

NOTIFICATION UNDER PARAGRAPH 9 OF THE UNDERSTANDING  
ON THE BALANCE-OF-PAYMENTS PROVISIONS OF THE  
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE 1994

The following communication, dated 19 May 1997, has been received from the Permanent Mission of India.

1. Kindly recall the deliberations in and conclusions of the WTO Committee on Balance-of-Payments Restrictions during consultations under Article XVIII:B of GATT 1994 with India held on 20-21 January 1997 (Doc. No. WT/BOP/R/22 dated 03 March 1997). During these consultations the Committee had agreed to resume consultations in June 1997 and had invited India to present a plan to eliminate the measures notified under Article XVIII:B.
2. In the light of the above, I forward herewith the following documentation in connection with the meeting of the Committee on Balance of Payments Restrictions scheduled for 10-11 June 1997:
  - 1) India's notification on the Quantitative Restrictions (**ANNEX I**) maintained on imports under the Export and Import Policy, 1997-2002. This notification is in two parts; Part A lists Quantitative Restrictions maintained for reasons other than Article XVIII:B and Part B lists Quantitative Restrictions maintained under Article XVIII:B. Though the Committee on BOP restrictions is concerned only with Quantitative Restrictions maintained under Article XVIII:B, we have provided, in part A, details regarding non-BOP restrictions in order to enable our trading partners to have an overall picture. While due care has been taken in preparing this notification, I would like to clarify that in case of doubt, ambiguity or dispute the Export and Import Policy notified and published by Director General of Foreign Trade, Ministry of Commerce, Government of India titled "ITC (HS Classifications ) Export and Import Policy, April 1, 1997-March 31, 2002" shall provide the necessary statutory guidance. This notification also fulfils the notification obligation of India in terms of the Decision on Notification Procedures for Quantitative Restrictions adopted by Council for Trade in Goods on 1 December 1995 (Doc.No.G/L/59 dated 10.1.96). and replaces the earlier notification circulated through document no. WT/BOP/N/11 dated 23 July 1996. A copy of this new notification is also being sent to the Chairman of the Market Access Committee.
  - 2) Changes made in import policy provisions since December 1995 (**ANNEX II**) in two parts: Part A indicates changes made between 1 December 1995 and 25 March 1996; Part B indicates Changes made between 25 March 1996 and 1 April 1997. The serial numbers indicated in Part B of this document correspond to the serial numbers in India's 1996 notification of Quantitative Restrictions (Doc. No. WT/BOP/N/11 dated 23 July 1996). This document would

give an idea to India's trading partners about the considerable amount of liberalisation that has taken place since December 1995.

- 3) A comprehensive phase-out plan for progressive elimination of Quantitative Restrictions maintained for BOP reasons (**ANNEX III**). This plan contains three phases, each phase covering a period of three years. (The first phase will cover the period 1 April 1997-31 March 2000, the second phase will cover the period 1 April 2000- 1 March 2003 and the third phase will cover the period 1 April 2003-31 March 2006). The serial numbers indicated in the phase-out plan correspond to the serial numbers in Part B of India's latest notification on Quantitative Restrictions referred to under item (1) above.

3. I am also enclosing computer diskettes containing the documentation referred to under (1), (2) and (3) above alongwith a note containing description of files.

4. It may kindly be appreciated in presenting the phase-out plan India is responding to the invitation of the Committee on Balance of Payments Restrictions in a positive and constructive manner. In recent months our export growth rate has declined substantially and this has increased the trade deficit. India would therefore like to retain its right to explain to the Committee on Balance-of-Payments Restrictions some special aspects of its balance of payments situation, if considered necessary, in the meeting scheduled for 10-11 June 1997.

5. India would like to seek the understanding of the Committee on Balance of Payments Restrictions with regard to the phase-out plan. India has included , in its phase-out plan, even those agricultural products in respect of which India had bound its tariffs at rather low levels long time back. This is subject to satisfactory conclusion of Article XXVIII negotiations at an early date. India would like to clarify that its presentation of the phase-out plan for consideration of the Committee on Balance of Payments Restrictions is without prejudice to its future use of Article XVIII:B of GATT 1994 and the Understanding on Balance of Payments provisions, consistently with the provisions of that Article and the "Understanding", in case circumstances warrant it.

6. The Indian delegation proposes to have bilateral discussions with its trading partners on the phase-out plan before the meeting of the Committee on Balance of Payments Restrictions scheduled for 10-11 June 1997.

# **ANNEX I**

## **INDIA**

### **PART A**

#### **NOTIFICATION ON QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS MAINTAINED ON IMPORTS UNDER THE EXPORT AND IMPORT POLICY, 1997-2002**

**(As on 1 April 1997)**



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1	010111.00	Live horses, pure-bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
2	010119.00	Live horses, other.	NAL	A-XX(b).
3	010120.00	Asses, mules and hinnies.	NAL	A-XX(b).
4	010210.01	Live bulls, adult, pure-bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
5	010210.02	Live cows, adult, pure-bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
6	010210.03	Live buffaloes, adult and calves, pure-bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
7	010210.09	Other live bovine pure bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
8	010290.01	Other live bulls, adult.	NAL	A-XX(b).
9	010290.02	Other live buffaloes, adult and calves.	NAL	A-XX(b).
10	010290.09	Other live bovine animals, not pure bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
11	010310.00	Live swine, pure-bred breeding animals.	NAL	A-XX(b).
12	010391.00	Other live swine, weighing less than 50 kg.	NAL	A-XX(b).
13	010392.00	Other live swine, weighing 50 kg. or more.	NAL	A-XX(b).
14	010410.01	Live sheep and lamb for breeding purposes.	NAL	A-XX(b).
15	010410.02	Live sheep and lamb for other than breeding purpose.	NAL	A-XX(b).
16	010420.00	Live goats.	NAL	A-XX(b).
17	Ex 010511.00	Live fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, weighing not more than 185 g., other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
18	Ex 010512.00	Live turkeys, weighing not more than 185 g., other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
19	Ex 010519.00	Live poultry, weighing not more than 185 g., other, other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
20	Ex 010592.00	Live fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, weighing more than 185 g., but not more than 2,000 g., other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
21	Ex 010593.00	Live fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, weighing more than 2,000 g., other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
22	Ex 010599.00	Other live poultry, weighing 185 g. or more, other than grand parent stock.	NAL	A-XX(b).
23	010600.01	Live birds.	P/NAL	Species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
24	010600.02	Live elephants.	P/NAL	Species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
25	010600.03	Live bees and other insects or their eggs for breeding or for other beneficial use.	P/NAL	Species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
26	010600.09	Other live animals, n.e.s.	P/NAL	Species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
27	020110.00	Carcasses and half carcasses as meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
28	020120.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
29	020130.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
30	020210.00	Carcasses and half carcasses as meat of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
31	020220.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
32	020230.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
33	020610.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
34	020621.00	Tongues, as edible offal of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
35	020622.00	Livers, as edible offal of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
36	020629.00	Other edible offal of bovine animals, frozen.	NAL	Imports of products are restricted for sociological reasons.
37	020820.00	Frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen.	NAL	A-XX(b).
38	Ex 020890.00	Other meat or edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
39	020900.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
40	021020.00	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	NAL	Imports are restricted for sociological reasons.
41	Ex 021090.09	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
42	030110.00	Live ornamental fish.	NAL	A-XX(b).
43	030191.00	Live trout.	NAL	A-XX(b).
44	030192.00	Live eels.	NAL	A-XX(b).
45	030193.00	Live carp.	NAL	A-XX(b).
46	030199.00	Other live fish.	NAL	A-XX(b).
47	040700.01	Birds' eggs of the species Gallus Domesticus and ducks, for hatching.	NAL	A-XX(b).
48	040700.02	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, other than for hatching.	NAL	A-XX(b).
49	040700.09	Other birds' eggs, in shell.	NAL	A-XX(b).
50	041000.01	Turtle eggs and salanganes' (birds) nests, edible.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
51	041000.09	Other edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
52	Ex 050210.01	Pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
53	Ex 050210.02	Waste of bristles and hair of pigs, hogs and boars.	P	A-XX(b).
54	Ex 050290.01	Badger hair and other brush making hair.	P	A-XX(b).
55	Ex 050290.02	Yak tail.	P	A-XX(b).
56	Ex 050290.09	Waste of badger hair and other brush making hair.	P	A-XX(b).
57	050400.01	Guts of cattle for natural food casings.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
58	050400.02	Guts of sheep and goats for natural food casings.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
59	050400.03	Guts of other animals for natural food casings.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
60	050400.04	Guts, other than for natural food casings.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
61	050400.05	Bladders and stomachs of animals, other than fish.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
62	Ex 050510.00	Feathers, skins, or other parts of protected birds, of a kind used for stuffing; down.	P	A-XX(b).
63	Ex 050590.01	Peacock tail and wing feather.	P	A-XX(b).
64	Ex 050590.02	Feather, skin, or other parts of protected birds, other than for stuffing purpose.	P	A-XX(b).
65	Ex 050590.03	Powder and waste of feathers and parts of feathers, of protected birds.	P	A-XX(b).
66	Ex 050590.09	Skins and other parts of birds, protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
67	Ex 050610.01	Bones, including horn-cores, crushed, treated with acid, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
68	Ex 050610.02	Bone grist, treated with acid, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
69	Ex 050610.03	Ossein, treated with acid, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
70	Ex 050610.04	Bones, horn-cores and parts thereof, not crushed, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
71	Ex 050690.01	Bone meal, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
72	Ex 050690.09	De-geletinised bones and horn cores; powder and waste of bones and horn-cores, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
73	050710.01	Ivory unworked or simply prepared.	P	A-XX(b).
74	050710.02	Powder and waste of ivory.	P	A-XX(b).
75	Ex 050790.01	Hoof meal, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
76	Ex 050790.02	Horn meal, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
77	Ex 050790.04	Hooves, claws, nails and beaks, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
78	Ex 050790.05	Antlers, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
79	Ex 050790.06	Buffalo horns, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
80	Ex 050790.07	Tortoise shell, unworked or simply prepared, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
81	Ex 050790.08	Claws and waste of tortoise shell, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
82	Ex 050790.09	Other parts of animals or birds, including hair and waste, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
83	Ex 050800.01	Coral, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
84	Ex 050800.02	Chunks, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
85	Ex 050800.03	Cowries, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
86	Ex 050800.04	Cuttle fish bones, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
87	Ex 050800.05	Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
88	Ex 050800.09	Other corals and similar materials, including powder and waste thereof, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
89	Ex 050900.00	Natural sponges of animal origin, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
90	Ex 051000.01	Bezoar, cow (goolochan), of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
91	Ex 051000.02	Ox gallstones, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
92	Ex 051000.03	Placenta, frozen, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
93	Ex 051000.09	Other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).
94	051110.00	Bovine semen.	NAL	A-XX(b).
95	051191.01	Fish maws, edible.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
96	051191.02	Shark fins, edible.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
97	051191.04	Fish nail.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
98	051191.05	Fish tail.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
99	051191.09	Fish waste, n.e.s.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
100	Ex 051199.01	Silkworm pupae, other than artemia cysts in dry and inactivated state in air tight tins or in polythene vacuum packs.	NAL	A-XX(b).
101	051199.02	Senews and tendons.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
102	051199.09	Other animal products not elsewhere specified or included, unfit for human consumption.	P/NAL	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act, 1972, are prohibited. Other products are restricted: A-XX(b).
103	060110.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, dormant.	AL	P-XX(b).
104	060120.01	Chicory plants, bulbs, horizontal, in growth or in flower.	AL	P-XX(b).
105	060120.02	Chicory plants and roots, other.	AL	P-XX(b).
106	060120.09	Other bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, crowns, etc.	AL	P-XX(b).
107	060210.00	Other live plants, unrooted cuttings and slips.	AL	P-XX(b).
108	060220.01	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not.	NAL	P-XX(b).
109	060220.02	Cactus, grafted or not.	NAL	P-XX(b).
110	060230.00	Rhododenderons and azaleas, grafted or not.	NAL	P-XX(b).
111	060240.00	Roses, grafted or not.	AL	P-XX(b).



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
112	060290.01	Mushroom spawn, other.	AL	P-XX(b).
113	060290.02	Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons).	AL	P-XX(b).
114	060290.09	Other live plants, n.e.s.	AL	P-XX(b).
115	070110.00	Potatoes, seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
116	070190.00	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	P-XX(b).
117	070310.01	Onions, fresh or chilled.	NAL	P-XX(b).
118	070320.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled.	NAL	P-XX(b).
119	071339.02	Australian lupin seeds.	NAL	H-XX(b).
120	Ex 071300.00	Other dried leguminous vegetables (toxic pulses such as Blache Fleur or Vicia Sativa), shelled.	P	H-XX(b).
121	090810.01	Nutmeg, in shell.	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
122	090810.02	Nutmeg, not in shell.	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
123	090820.00	Mace.	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
124	090830.05	Cardamoms, small seeds.	NAL	P-XX(b).
125	090830.09	Cardamoms, other (including large seeds).	NAL	P-XX(b).
126	Ex 090910.01	Aniseed, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
127	Ex 090910.02	Badiyan seed, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
128	Ex 090920.01	Corriander seed, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
129	090930.01	Cumin black.	AL/ SIL	Imports for sowing and planting are restricted: P-XX(b). Other products are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b).
130	Ex 090930.02	Cumin, other than black, for sowing and planting.	AL	
131	Ex 090940.00	Seeds of caraway, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
132	Ex 090950.01	Fennel seed, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
133	Ex 090950.03	Juniper seed, for sowing and planting.	AL	P-XX(b).
134	091010.01	Ginger, fresh.	NAL	P-XX(b).
135	091030.04	Turmeric, fresh.	NAL	P-XX(b).
136	091099.01	Cellery seed.	NAL	P-XX(b).
137	091099.02	Fenugreek seed.	NAL	P-XX(b).
138	091099.03	Dill seed.	NAL	P-XX(b).
139	091099.04	Ajwan seed.	NAL	P-XX(b).
140	091099.05	Cassia torea seed.	NAL	P-XX(b).
141	091099.17	Poppy powder .	NAL	H-XX(b).
142	Ex 100110.00	Durum wheat, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
143	100190.01	Wheat, seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
144	Ex 100190.03	Meslin, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
145	Ex 100200.00	Rye, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
146	Ex 100300.00	Barley, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
147	Ex 100400.00	Oats, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
148	100510.00	Maize, seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
149	Ex 100590.00	Maize, other, feed grade for poultry and animals.	AL	A-XX(b).
150	Ex 100610.00	Rice in the husk, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
151	Ex 100700.00	Grains sorgum, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
152	Ex 100810.00	Buckwheat, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
153	Ex 100820.01	Jawar, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
154	Ex 100820.03	Bajra, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
155	Ex 100820.04	Ragi, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
156	Ex 100830.00	Canary seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
157	Ex 100890.00	Other cereals, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
158	Ex 120100.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
159	Ex 120210.01	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, H.P.S, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
160	Ex 120210.09	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, n.e.s., seed quality	AL	P-XX(b).
161	Ex 120400.00	Linseed, whether or not broken, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
162	Ex 120500.00	Rape or Colza seeds, whether or not broken, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
163	Ex 120600.00	Sunflower seeds whether or not broken, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
164	Ex 120710.01	Oil palm seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
165	Ex 120710.09	Nuts and kernels of other palm, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
166	Ex 120720.00	Cotton seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
167	Ex 120730.00	Castor oil seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
168	Ex 120740.00	Sesamum seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
169	Ex 120750.00	Mustard seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
170	Ex 120760.00	Safflower seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
171	120791.00	Poppy seeds.	NAL	H-XX(b).
172	120910.00	Beet seeds of a kind used for sowing.	AL	P-XX(b).
173	120920.00	Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
174	120930.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers.	AL	P-XX(b).
175	120991.01	Cabbage seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
176	120991.02	Cauliflower seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
177	120991.03	Onion seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
178	120991.04	Pea seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
179	120991.05	Radish seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
180	120991.06	Pomegranate seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
181	120991.07	Tomato seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
182	120991.08	Tamarind seeds.	AL	P-XX(b).
183	120991.09	Vegetable seeds for sowing, n.e.s.	AL	P-XX(b).
184	120999.01	Fruit seeds for sowing.	AL	P-XX(b).
185	120999.09	Other seeds, fruits and spores for sowing, n.e.s.	AL	P-XX(b).
186	121190.13	Poppy, flowers and unripe heads of dried poppy.	NAL	H-XX(b).
187	121190.15	Psyllium husk.	NAL	H-XX(b).
188	121190.16	Psyllium seed.	NAL	H-XX(b).
189	121190.26	Ayurvedic and Unani herbs, n.e.s.	SIL/NAL	Specified crude drugs are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b). Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
190	121190.31	Poppy husk.	NAL	H-XX(b).
191	121190.32	Vinca rosea.	NAL	H-XX(b).
192	121190.33	Mints including leaves.	NAL	H-XX(b).
193	121190.41	Jjoba seed.	AL	P-XX(b).
194	Ex 121210.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, seed quality.	AL	P-XX(b).
195	121291.00	Sugar beet.	NAL	P-XX(b).

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
196	121292.00	Sugar cane.	NAL	P-XX(b).
197	Ex 130190.49	Other balsam and oleoresins, crude drugs.	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
198	130211.00	Opium.	NAL	H-XX(b).
199	Ex 140490.19	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s., crude drugs.	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
200	150100.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent extracted.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
201	150200.01	Mutton tallow.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
202	150200.02	Other fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, unrendered.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
203	150200.03	Rendered or solvent extracted fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
204	150300.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleo stearin, oleo oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
205	Ex 150410.09	Fish liver oils and their fractions, commercial quality, other than cod or squid liver oils, or mixtures thereof, containing Eicosapentaenoic Acid and Decosahexaenoic Acid.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
206	Ex 150420.01	Fish body oil, other than that containing Eicosapentaenoic Acid and Decosahexaenoic Acid.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
207	150420.02	Sperm oil.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
208	Ex 150420.09	Other fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than those containing Eicosapentaenoic Acid and Decosahexaenoic Acid.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
209	150430.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
210	150600.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
211	151610.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
212	Ex 151710.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, of animal origin.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
213	Ex 151790.09	Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s., of animal origin.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
214	151800.11	Animal oils and fats.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
215	152200.01	Degras.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
216	152200.09	Residues from treatment of fatty substances, animal or vegetable waxes.	P	Imports are prohibited for sociological reasons.
217	160250.00	Preparations based on bovine animals.	NAL	Imports are restricted for sociological reasons.
218	230110.01	Meat meals and pellets (including tankage), unfit for human consumption.	NAL	A-XX(b).
219	230110.09	Other flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal (including greaves).	NAL	A-XX(b).
220	230120.01	Fish meal, unfit for human consumption.	NAL	A-XX(b).
221	230120.09	Other flours, meals and pellets, of crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates.	NAL	A-XX(b).
222	230810.00	Acorns and horse chestnuts.	NAL	P-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
223	251319.00	Other pumice stone.	NAL	C-XX(g).
224	251320.01	Emery, crude or in irregular pieces.	NAL	C-XX(g).
225	251320.02	Natural corundum, crude or in irregular pieces.	NAL	C-XX(g).
226	251320.03	Natural garnet, crude or in irregular pieces.	NAL	C-XX(g).
227	251320.11	Emery powder.	NAL	C-XX(g).
228	251320.13	Corundum powder.	NAL	C-XX(g).
229	251320.19	Powder of other natural abrasives, grains, etc.	NAL	C-XX(g).
230	251400.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape.	NAL	C-XX(g).
231	251511.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed.	NAL	C-XX(g).
232	251512.01	Marble, cut or dressed.	NAL	C-XX(g).
233	251512.09	Other marble or travertine, cut or dressed, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape.	NAL	C-XX(g).
234	251520.01	Alabaster.	NAL	C-XX(g).
235	251520.09	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, into blocks or slabs of rectangular shape.	NAL	C-XX(g).
236	251611.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed.	NAL	C-XX(g).
237	251612.00	Granite, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape.	NAL	C-XX(g).
238	251621.00	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.	NAL	C-XX(g).
239	251622.00	Sandstone, merely cut, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape.	NAL	C-XX(g).
240	251690.01	Pakur stone.	NAL	C-XX(g).
241	251690.02	Stone boulders.	NAL	C-XX(g).
242	251690.09	Other monumental or building stone (basalt stone).	NAL	C-XX(g).
243	251741.00	Granules, chippings and powder of marble.	NAL	C-XX(g).
244	251749.00	Granules, chippings and powder of other stones of heading No.25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat treated.	NAL	C-XX(g).
245	261210.00	Uranium ores and concentrates.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
246	261220.00	Thorium ores and concentrates.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
247	261400.03	Rutile.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
248	261610.00	Silver ores and concentrates.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
249	Ex 261690.00	Other ores and concentrates of precious metals (gold ores and concentrates).	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
250	Ex 261790.00	Other ores and concentrates (crude drugs).	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
251	261900.01	Converted slag of blast furnace.	NAL	H-XX(b).
252	261900.09	Dross, scalings and other wastes from the manufacture of iron or steel.	NAL	H-XX(b).
253	262010.00	Ash and residues containing mainly zinc.	NAL	H-XX(b).
254	262019.00	Other ash and residues containing mainly other zinc compounds.	NAL	H-XX(b).
255	262020.01	Lead slag.	NAL	H-XX(b).
256	262020.02	Lead residues.	NAL	H-XX(b).
257	262020.03	Lead dross.	NAL	H-XX(b).
258	262020.09	Other ash and residues containing mainly lead.	NAL	H-XX(b).
259	262030.01	Brass dross.	NAL	H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
260	262030.09	Other ash and residues, containing mainly copper.	NAL	H-XX(b).
261	262040.01	Aluminium dross.	NAL	H-XX(b).
262	262040.09	Other ash and residues, containing mainly aluminium.	NAL	H-XX(b).
263	262050.00	Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium.	NAL	H-XX(b).
264	262090.00	Other ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds.	NAL	H-XX(b).
265	262100.01	Magnesia clinker.	NAL	H-XX(b).
266	262100.09	Other slag and ash including seaweed ash.	NAL	H-XX(b).
267	280511.00	Sodium metal.	NAL	H-XX(b).
268	284310.00	Colloidal precious metals.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
269	284321.00	Silver nitrate.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
270	284329.00	Other silver compounds.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
271	284330.00	Gold compounds.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
272	Ex 284390.00	Other compounds of precious metals; amalgams of precious metals, other than Sodium Aurous Thiosulphate and noble metal solutions of platinum, rhodium and palladium.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).
273	284410.00	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
274	284420.00	Uranium enriched in U-235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U-235, plutonium or compounds of these products.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
275	284430.01	Uranium depleted in U-235 and thorium, and their alloys, n.e.s.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
276	284430.02	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium or of uranium depleted in U-235.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
277	284430.03	Waste and scrap of uranium depleted in U-235 and of thorium.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
278	284440.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of headings No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes, or compounds; radioactive residues.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
279	284450.00	Spent fuel elements of nuclear reactors.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
280	284510.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide).	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
281	284590.00	Other isotopes, other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
282	284610.00	Cerium compounds.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
283	284690.00	Other compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of Yttrium, or of Scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
284	290313.02	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform).	NAL	C-XX(g).
285	290314.00	Carbon tetrachloride; tetrachloromethane.	NAL	C-XX(g).
286	290341.00	Trichloro-fluoro-methane.	NAL	C-XX(g).
287	290342.00	Dichloro-difluoro-methane.	NAL	C-XX(g).
288	290343.00	1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoro ethanes.	NAL	C-XX(g).
289	290344.00	Dichloro-tetrafluoro-ethanes and chloro-pentafluoro-ethane.	NAL	C-XX(g).

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
290	290345.00	Other derivatives per-halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	NAL	C-XX(g).
291	290346.00	Bromo-chloro-difluoro-methane, bromo-trifluoro-methane, and dibromo-tetrafluoro-ethanes.	NAL	C-XX(g).
292	290347.00	Other per-halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens.	NAL	C-XX(g).
293	Ex 290349.00	Other halogenated derivates of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens (ozone depleting substances).	NAL	C-XX(g).
294	Ex 290362.02	DDT-technical 75 WDP.	NAL	H-XX(b).
295	291524.00	Acetic anhydride.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
296	Ex 292090.09	Tris (2,3 di-bromo propyl) phosphate and crocidolite.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
297	Ex 293090.09	Allyl iso-thiocyanate.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
298	Ex 293359.09	1-amino-4-methyl piperazine.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).
299	Ex 293622.00	Vitamin B1 and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
300	Ex 293623.00	Vitamin B2 and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
301	Ex 293626.00	Vitamin B12	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
302	293629.03	Nicotinic acid and nicotinoamide.	NAL	H-XX(b).
303	293910.01	Papaverine, their salts and derivatives.	NAL	H-XX(b).
304	293910.02	Noscapine, (narcotine) and their derivatives.	NAL	H-XX(b).
305	293910.03	Morphine.	NAL	H-XX(b).
306	293910.09	Other alkaloids of opium and their derivatives and salts thereof.	NAL	H-XX(b).
307	293941.00	Ephedrine and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
308	293942.00	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
309	294110.01	Penicilline and its salts.	MXR/ NAL	H-XX(b).
310	294110.02	Ampicilline and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
311	294110.03	Amoxycilline and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
312	294110.04	Cloxacilline and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
313	Ex 294110.09	6-APA and other penicillines and their derivatives.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).
314	Ex 294120.00	Streptomycine.	NAL	H-XX(b).
315	Ex 294130.09	Tetracycline, oxytetracycline and their salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).
316	Ex 294190.01	Rifampicin, 3 formyl Rifa S.V., Rifa S/Rifa S sodium, and 1-amino-4-methyl piperazine.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).
317	300310.00	Medicaments containing penicilline or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure or streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packaging for retail sale.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).
318	300410.01	Streptomycin and its salts in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).
319	300410.02	Penicilline in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).
320	300410.03	Ampicilline in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).
321	300410.04	Amoxycillin in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).
322	300410.05	Cloxacillin in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).
323	300410.06	Ampicillin and cloxacillin (Amolox) in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
324	300410.09	Other antibiotics with penicilline acid structure or of streptomycins or their derivatives, n.e.s., in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).	
325	Ex 300420.02	Tetracycline and its salts.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
326	300420.05	Other formulations containing tetracycline in capsules, injections, etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
327	300420.06	Chloramphenicol and streptomycin - formulations thereof, in capsules etc.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
328	300420.07	Rifampicin - formulations, in capsules, etc.	NAL/ MXR	H-XX(b).	
329	Ex 300450.05	Vitamin B1 and B2 and their salts, and vitamin B12.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
330	300510.01	Adhesive gauge bandage.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
331	300510.02	Adhesive tape (medicinal).	NAL	H-XX(b).	
332	300510.03	Plaster of paris (surgical).	NAL	H-XX(b).	
333	300510.09	Other bandages.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
334	300590.01	Cotton wool medicated.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
335	300590.02	Poultice of kaolin.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
336	300590.03	Medicated lint.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
337	300590.04	Bandages without adhesive layer.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
338	Ex 300590.99	Other wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles, other than burn therapy dressing soaked in protective gel, micro pores surgical tapes, and corn and callous removers.	SIL/ NAL	Flexum reusable hot and cold gel packs for medical use are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b). Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).	
339	300650.00	First aid boxes and kits.	NAL	H-XX(b).	
340	Ex 310100.01	Guano.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
341	Ex 310100.09	Other natural animal and vegetable fertilizers.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
342	310229.01	Ammonium sulpho nitrate.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
343	310229.09	Other salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
344	310230.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
345	310240.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non fertilizing substances.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
346	310250.00	Sodium nitrate.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
347	310260.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
348	310270.00	Calcium cyanamide.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
349	310290.01	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
350	310420.01	Potassium chloride, pure.	STR	MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-X XI(b).	1
351	Ex 340490.09	Poly chlorinated or poly brominated biphenyls or poly chlorinated terphenyls.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
352	350710.01	Microbiol rennet.	P	Imports are restricted for sociological reasons.	1
353	350710.09	Other rennets and concentrates thereof.	P	Imports are restricted for sociological reasons.	1
354	360100.01	Blasting powder.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
355	360100.02	Gun powder.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
356	360100.09	Propellent powders n.e.s.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
357	360200.01	Industrial explosives permitted types.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
358	360200.09	Other prepared explosives.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
359	360300.01	Detonating fuses.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
360	360300.02	Safety fuses.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
361	360300.09	Other mining, blasting safety fuses.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
362	360300.11	Detonators containing an explosive, electrically ignited, non-ordnance.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
363	360300.12	Detonators, plain, non-ordnance.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
364	360300.13	Percussion and detonating caps, non-ordnance.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
365	360300.14	Igniters, non-ordnance.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
366	360410.00	Fireworks.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
367	360490.01	Ship signals, very flare.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
368	360490.02	Sparklers.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
369	360490.09	Other signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
370	360500.01	Safety matches.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
371	360500.09	Other matches.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
372	360690.01	Combustible preparations.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
373	360690.09	Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
374	Ex 370610.01	Cinematographic feature films and video films.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
375	Ex 370610.09	Other films of a width of 35mm or more, other than certified children's films, teaching aids and audio visual news.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
376	370690.02	Documentary films.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
377	370690.04	Advertisement films.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
378	Ex 370690.05	Children films, other than those so certified.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
379	370690.09	Other cinematographic film, exposed and developed.	AL/ NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
380	Ex 380810.01	Aldrin.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
381	Ex 380810.02	Aluminium phosphide.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
382	Ex 380810.03	Calcium cyanide.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
383	Ex 380810.04	Chlordane.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
384	Ex 380810.05	Chlorobenzilate.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
385	Ex 380810.06	Dimethyl dichloro vinyl phosphate.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
386	Ex 380810.08	Diagonal.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
387	Ex 380810.12	Heptachlor.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
388	Ex 380810.13	Lindane.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
389	Ex 380810.14	Methyl bromide.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
390	Ex 380810.15	Parathion methyl.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
391	Ex 380810.16	Dimethoate technical.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
392	Ex 380810.17	Melathion.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
393	Ex 380810.18	Endosulphan technical.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
394	Ex 380810.21	Quinalphos.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
395	Ex 380810.22	Isoproturon.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
396	Ex 380810.23	Fenthion.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
397	Ex 380810.24	Cipermethrin technical.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
398	Ex 380810.25	Allethrin.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
399	Ex 380810.26	Synthetic pyrethrum.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
400	Ex 380810.29	Other insecticides.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
401	Ex 380820.01	Maneb.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
402	Ex 380820.02	Sodium pentachlorophenate.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
403	Ex 380820.03	Tetramethyl thirum disulphide.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
404	Ex 380820.04	Zineb.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
405	Ex 380820.09	Other fungicides.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
406	Ex 380830.01	Chloromethyl phenoxy acetic acid.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
407	Ex 380830.02	2-4 dichloro phenoxy acetic acid and its esters.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
408	Ex 380830.03	Gibberellic acid.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
409	Ex 380830.09	Other weedicides and weed killing agents.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
410	Ex 380840.00	Disinfectants.	P	Products other than grape guard paper and those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
411	Ex 380890.01	Repellant for insects in the form of tablets, cake, coils, etc.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
412	Ex 380890.09	Other rodenticides and similar products, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles.	P	Products other than those registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are restricted: H-XX(b).	1
413	Ex 382471.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine, ozone depleting substances.	P	XX(b).	1
414	Ex 382479.00	Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, ozone depleting substances.	P	XX(b).	1
415	Ex 382490.29	Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s., ozone depleting substances.	NAL	XX(b).	1
416	391510.00	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
417	391520.00	Waste, parings and scraps of polymers of styrene.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
418	391530.00	Waste, parings and scraps of polymers of vinyl chloride.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
419	391590.01	Waste & scrap of phenoplast.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
420	391590.02	Waste and scrap of aminoplast.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
421	Ex 391590.03	Waste and scrap of alkyds and polyesters in other form, other than polyethylene terephthalate bottle waste and scrap.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
422	391590.04	Waste and scrap of polyamides.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
423	391590.05	Waste and scrap of polyurethanes.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
424	391590.06	Waste and scrap of epoxide resins.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
425	391590.07	Waste and scrap of polypropelene.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
426	391590.08	Vinyl chloride and acetate copolymers, waste and scrap.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
427	391590.11	Waste and scrap of acrylic polymers, methacrylic copolymers in other forms .	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
428	391590.12	Waste and scrap of regenerated cellulose.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
429	391590.13	Cellulose plastic waste, non-plasticized.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
430	391590.14	Cellulose plastic waste, plasticized.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
431	391590.15	Cellulose plastic film scrap, non-plasticized.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
432	391590.16	Cellulose plastic waste (cellulose acetate film scrap), plasticized.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
433	391590.17	Waste and scrap of polyvinyl acetate.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
434	391590.19	Waste and scrap of other polymerization and copolymerization products in other forms.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
435	Ex 400400.00	Used rubber tyres without cut in bead wire, and other used rubber tyres (other than those with one cut or cut in two pieces).	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
436	430219.12	Tiger cat skins.	P	A-XX(b).	1
437	Ex 430310.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of fur, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).	1
438	Ex 430390.00	Other articles of fur, of protected species.	P	A-XX(b).	1
439	Ex 480100.01	Glazed newsprint.	AL	Imports by other than registered users: LR-XX(d).	1
440	Ex 480100.09	Other newsprint.	AL	Imports by other than registered users: LR-XX(d).	1
441	480252.05	Bank, bond and cheque paper, in rolls and sheets, weighing 40 g./sq. m. or more but not more than 150 g./sq. m.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
442	480252.06	Currency note paper, in rolls and sheets, weighing 40 g./sq.m. or more but not more than 150 g./sq.m.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
443	Ex 480252.09	Other paper and paper board, in rolls and sheets, weighing 40 g./sq. m. or more but not more than 150 g./sq. m., for security printing, currency and stamp paper and other special types of paper.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
444	480253.04	Bank, bond and cheque paper, in rolls and sheets, weighing more than 150 g./sq. m.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
445	Ex 480253.09	Other paper, in roll and sheets, weighing more than 150 g./sq. m., for security printing, currency and stamp paper and other special types of paper.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
446	Ex 480260.09	Printing paper and writing paper, n.e.s. of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, for security printing, currency and stamp paper and other special types of paper.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
447	490700.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issues in the country to which they are destined; stamp impressed paper, cheque forms, banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
448	Ex 550510.00	Waste of synthetic fibres (acrylic fibre, tow and top).	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).	
449	Ex 560500.00	Yarn, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal (Real zari thread : Gold and silver thread combined with textile thread).	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	
450	Ex 631010.01	Cotton rags, new or used, sorted, other than in a completely mutilated form.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
451	631010.02	Woollen rags, sorted.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
452	631010.03	Gunny cuttings, sorted.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
453	631010.09	Other rags, sorted.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
454	631090.01	Cotton rags, new or used, not sorted.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
455	Ex 631090.02	Woollen rags, not sorted, other than in a completely mutilated form.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
456	Ex 631090.09	Other used or new rags, scrap, twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials, not sorted, other than in a completely mutilated form.	NAL	H-XX(b).	1
457	710610.00	Silver powder.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
458	710691.00	Silver, unworked.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
459	710692.01	Silver, sheets, plates, strips, tubes and pipes.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
460	710692.09	Silver, semi manufactured, other.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
461	710811.00	Gold, powder.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
462	710812.00	Gold, other unwrought forms.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
463	710813.00	Gold, other semi manufactured forms.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
464	710820.00	Gold, monetary.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
465	710900.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi manufactured.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
466	711100.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi manufactured.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
467	711210.00	Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
468	711290.00	Waste and scrap of silver, including metal clad with silver.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
469	711311.01	Silver filigree work.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
470	711311.02	Silver jewellery, unset.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
471	711311.03	Silver jewellery, set with gems.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
472	711311.11	Parts of silver jewellery.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
473	711319.01	Jewellery of gold, unset.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
474	711319.02	Jewellery of gold, set with pearls.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
475	711319.03	Jewellery of gold, set with diamonds.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
476	711319.04	Jewellery of gold, set with other precious and semi-precious stones.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
477	Ex 711319.11	Gold findings.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
478	711411.01	Manufactures, of silver.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
479	711411.02	Parts, of manufactures of silver.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
480	711419.01	Manufactures, of gold.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
481	Ex 711419.11	Parts, of manufactures of silver or gold.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
482	711590.09	Spinnerettes, made mainly of gold.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
483	Ex 711810.00	Silver or gold coins, not being legal tender.	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
484	711890.00	Other coins.	SIL/ NAL	Silver coins and gold coins are permitted: SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c). Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).	1
485	Ex 720421.00	Empty or discharged cartridges (waste and scrap), of stainless steel.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
486	Ex 720429.01	Empty or discharged cartridges (waste and scrap), of high speed steel.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
487	Ex 720429.09	Empty or discharged cartridges (waste and scrap), of other alloy steel.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
488	Ex 740400.01	Waste and scrap of copper, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
489	Ex 740400.02	Waste and scrap of copper alloys, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
490	Ex 750300.00	Nickel waste and scrap, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
491	Ex 760200.00	Aluminium waste and scrap, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
492	Ex 780200.00	Lead waste and scrap, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
493	Ex 790200.00	Zinc waste and scrap, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
494	Ex 800200.00	Tin waste and scrap, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
495	810191.02	Waste and scrap of tungsten and alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
496	810291.02	Waste and scrap of molybdenum and molybdenum alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
497	810310.02	Tantalum waste and scrap, including powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
498	Ex 810420.00	Waste and scrap of magnesium, other than specified products.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
499	810510.02	Waste and scrap of cobalt and cobalt alloys, including cobalt powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
500	810600.02	Waste and scrap of bismuth and bismuth alloys, including bismuth powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
501	810710.02	Waste and scrap of cadmium and its alloys, including powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
502	810810.02	Waste and scrap of titanium and its alloys, including powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
503	810910.02	Waste and scrap of zirconium, including powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
504	811000.02	Waste and scrap of antimony and its alloys, including powder.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
505	811100.02	Waste and scrap of manganese and manganese base alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
506	811211.02	Waste and scrap of beryllium and beryllium alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
507	811220.02	Waste and scrap of chromium and chromium base alloys.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
508	811230.02	Germanium waste and scrap.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
509	811240.02	Vanadium waste and scrap.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
510	811291.19	Waste and scrap of Hafnium, Indium, Niobium, Rhenium, Thallium and other base metals and alloys, n.e.s., including powders.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
511	811300.02	Waste and scrap of cermets.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
512	840110.00	Nuclear reactors.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
513	840120.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
514	840130.00	Fuel elements, non-irradiated.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
515	840140.00	Parts of nuclear reactors.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
516	Ex 840710.00	Aircraft engines, second hand or reconditioned units.	AL	H-XX(b).	
517	Ex 852451.00	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4mm., other than computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
518	Ex 852452.00	Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm., other than computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
519	Ex 852453.09	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5mm., other than computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
520	Ex 852499.01	Recorded video cassettes, other than audio visual news or views.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
521	Ex 852499.09	Other recorded media for sound or similar phenomenon, other than media incorporating audio visual news or views.	SIL/ NAL	Pre-recorded audio CDs or audio mini discs are restricted: SIL/LR-XX(d). Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).	1
522	852510.01	Radio broadcast transmitter.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
523	852510.02	TV broadcast transmitter.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
524	852510.09	Other transmission apparatus.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
525	Ex 852520.01	Two way radio communication equipment, other than walkie-talkie sets, cordless telephones, car telephones and transportable telephones.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
526	852520.02	Marine radio communication equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
527	852520.09	Other radio communication equipment including VHF, UHF and microwave communication equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
528	Ex 852520.11	Satellite communication equipment, other than VSAT terminals.	SIL/ NAL	Satellite receivers are restricted: SIL/LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b). Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
529	852520.19	Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
530	852610.00	Radar apparatus.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
531	852691.01	Direction measuring equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
532	852691.03	Direction finding equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
533	852691.04	Non directional beacon.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
534	852691.05	VHF omni range equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
535	852691.09	Other radio navigational aid apparatus.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
536	852692.00	Radio remote control apparatus.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
537	Ex 852910.01	Aerial/antenna for communication jamming equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
538	Ex 852910.02	Dish antenna for communication jamming equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
539	Ex 852910.09	Other aerials and aerial reflectors for communication jamming equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
540	Ex 852990.00	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos.85.25 to 85.28 for communication jamming equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
541	Ex 854389.09	Radio frequency power amplifiers and noise generators for communication jamming equipment.	NAL	LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
542	Ex 854810.10	Specified waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries, and spent electric accumulators.	NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).	1
543	871000.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
544	Ex 880110.00	Gliders and hang gliders, other than sports goods or equipment.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
545	Ex 880190.01	Balloons, other than sports goods or equipment.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
546	Ex 880190.09	Other dirigibles and other non powered aircraft, other than sports goods or equipment.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
547	880211.00	Helicopters, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg.	AL/ NAL	Aircrafts and helicopters can be imported without a licence by importers fulfilling conditions announced through a Public Notice. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
548	880212.00	Helicopters, of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg.	AL/ NAL	Aircrafts and helicopters can be imported without a licence by importers fulfilling conditions announced through a Public Notice. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
549	880220.00	Aeroplanes and other aircrafts, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2000 kg.	AL/ NAL	Aircrafts and helicopters can be imported without a licence by importers fulfilling conditions announced through a Public Notice. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
550	880230.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg. but not exceeding 15000 kg.	AL/ NAL	Aircrafts and helicopters can be imported without a licence by importers fulfilling conditions announced through a Public Notice. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
551	880240.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15000 kg.	AL/ NAL	Aircrafts and helicopters can be imported without a licence by importers fulfilling conditions announced through a Public Notice. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
552	880260.00	Spacecraft and sub orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
553	Ex 880310.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof, reconditioned or second hand parts as aircraft spares.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
554	Ex 880320.00	Undercarriages of goods of heading No.88.01 or 88.02 and parts thereof, reconditioned or second hand parts as aircraft spares.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
555	Ex 880330.00	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters, reconditioned or second hand parts as aircraft spares.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
556	Ex 880390.00	Other parts of goods of heading No.88.01 or 88.02, reconditioned or second hand parts as aircraft spares.	AL	H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).	1
557	890600.01	Warships of all kinds.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
558	900490.01	Passive night vision goggles.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
559	Ex 901310.00	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
560	Ex 911110.00	Watch cases of silver or gold or of metal clad with silver or gold.	NAL	Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
561	Ex 911120.00	Watch cases of base metal, gold or silver plated.	SIL/ NAL	Watch cases of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 60/unit and more are restricted: SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c). Other products are restricted: Ag/Au-XX(c).	1
562	930100.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading No.93.07.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
563	930200.00	Other revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No.93.03 or 93.04.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
564	930310.00	Muzzle loading fire arms.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
565	930320.00	Other sporting, hunting or target shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
566	930330.00	Other sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
567	930390.00	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
568	930400.00	Other arms such as spring, air or gas guns or pistols, truncheons, excluding those of heading No.93.07.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
569	930510.00	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
570	930521.00	Shotgun barrels.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
571	930529.00	Other parts and accessories of shotguns or rifles.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
572	930590.00	Other parts and accessories of other articles of headings No.93.01 to 93.04.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
573	930610.00	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
574	930621.00	Airgun cartridges.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
575	930629.00	Other airgun pellets.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
576	930630.00	Other cartridges and parts thereof.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
577	930690.00	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
578	930700.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	NAL	SEC-XXI(b).	1
579	960110.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.	P	A-XX(b).	1
580	960190.01	Worked tortoise shells and articles thereof.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1
581	960190.02	Worked mother of pearl and articles thereof.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1
582	960190.03	Worked bone and articles thereof.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1
583	960190.09	Worked horn, coral and other animal carving material and articles.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1
584	Ex 960200.09	Other articles of unhardened gelatin of animal origin.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.	
585	Ex 961610.00	Scent sprays, and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor, ozone depleting substances.	NAL	C-XX(g).	1
586	970500.01	Stuffed animals and birds, taxidermy.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
587	970500.09	Other collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
588	970600.00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
589	980300.00	All dutiable articles imported by a passenger or a member of a crew in his baggage.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
590	980410.00	Drugs and medicines, intended for personal use, imported by post or air.	NAL	Imports permissible upto a value limit of Rs. 2,000 (c.i.f.) and other conditions specified under the Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
591	980490.00	Other dutiable articles, intended for personal use, imported by post or air.	NAL	Imports permissible upto a value limit of Rs. 2,000 (c.i.f.) and other conditions specified under the Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
592	980500.00	Articles of stores on board a vessel or aircraft on which duty is leviable under the Customs Act, 1962.	NAL	As per conditions specified under the said Act.	1
593	990500.00	Works of art (i) statuary and pictures to be put up for public benefit in a public place, (ii) memorials of a public character to be put up in a public place.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
594	990600.00	Works of art intended for exhibition in a public museum or national institution.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
595	990700.00	Antiques intended for exhibition in a public museum or national institution.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
596	990800.00	Animals and birds imported by a zoo.	NAL	A-XX(b).	1
597	991000.00	Specimens, models, wall pictures and diagrams for instructional purposes.	NAL	Permissible under clause 3(1) of Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993.	1
598	991100.00	Postage stamps, unused.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
599	991200.00	Paper money.	NAL	LR-XX(d).	1
600	999190.13	Ivory manufactures, as artware.	P	A-XX(b).	1



**INDIA**

**PART B**

**NOTIFICATION ON QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS MAINTAINED ON  
IMPORTS UNDER THE EXPORT AND IMPORT POLICY, 1997-2002**

**(As on 1 April 1997)**



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1	020311.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of swine, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2	020312.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in, as meat of swine, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
3	020319.00	Other meat of swine, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
4	020321.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of swine, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
5	020322.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in, as meat of swine, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
6	020329.00	Other meat of swine, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
7	020410.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of lamb, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
8	020421.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
9	020422.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
10	020423.00	Boneless meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
11	020430.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of lamb, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
12	020441.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of sheep, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
13	020442.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of sheep, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
14	020443.00	Boneless meat of sheep, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
15	020450.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
16	020630.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
17	020641.00	Livers, as edible offal of swine, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
18	020649.00	Other edible offal of swine, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
19	020680.01	Edible offal of sheep or goats, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
20	020690.01	Edible offal of sheep or goats, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
21	020711.00	Meat and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
22	020712.00	Meat and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, not cut in pieces, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
23	020713.00	Cuts and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
24	020714.00	Cuts and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
25	020724.00	Meat and edible offal, of turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
26	020725.00	Meat and edible offal, of turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
27	020726.00	Cuts and edible offal, of turkeys, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
28	020727.00	Cuts and edible offal, of turkeys, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
29	020732.00	Meat and edible offal, not cut in pieces, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
30	020733.00	Meat and edible offal, not cut in pieces, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
31	020734.00	Fatty livers, as meat of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
32	020735.00	Other cuts and edible offal, of poultry, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
33	020736.00	Other cuts and edible offal, of poultry, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
34	020810.00	Meat and edible meat offal, of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
35	Ex 020890.00	Other meat or edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, other than of protected species.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
36	021011.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts, with bone in, as meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
37	021012.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts, as meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
38	021019.00	Other meat and edible meat offal, of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
39	Ex 021090.09	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal, other than of protected species.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
40	030211.00	Trout, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
41	030212.00	Pacific Salmon, Atlantic Salmon and Danube Salmon, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
42	030219.00	Other Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
43	030221.00	Halibut, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
44	030222.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
45	030223.00	Sole, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
46	030229.00	Other flat fish, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
47	030231.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
48	030232.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
49	030233.00	Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
50	030239.00	Other tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
51	030240.00	Herrings, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
52	030250.00	Cod, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
53	030261.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
54	030262.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
55	030263.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
56	030264.00	Mackerel, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
57	030265.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
58	030266.00	Eels, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
59	030269.02	Dara excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
60	030269.03	Pomfret excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
61	030269.09	All other fish excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
62	030270.00	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
63	030310.00	Pacific salmon, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
64	030321.00	Trout, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
65	030322.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
66	030329.00	Other Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
67	030331.00	Halibut, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
68	030332.00	Plaice, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
69	030333.00	Sole, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
70	030339.00	Other flat fish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
71	030341.00	Albacore and longfinned tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
72	030342.00	Yellowfin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
73	030343.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
74	030349.00	Other tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
75	030350.00	Herrings, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
76	030360.00	Cod, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
77	030371.00	Sardines, Sardinella, brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
78	030372.00	Haddock, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
79	030373.00	Coalfish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
80	030374.00	Mackerel, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
81	030375.00	Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
82	030376.00	Eels, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
83	030377.00	Sea bass, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
84	030378.00	Hake, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
85	030379.02	Dara, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
86	030379.03	Ribbon fish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
87	030379.04	Seer, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
88	030379.05	Pomfret, white or silver, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
89	030379.07	Pomfret, black, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
90	030379.08	Ghole, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
91	030379.11	Thread fin, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
92	030379.12	Croacker, grouper, hounder, excluding livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
93	030379.19	Other frozen fish, excluding livers and roes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
94	030380.00	Fish livers and roes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
95	030410.00	Fish fillet and other fish meat, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
96	030420.01	Hilsa, frozen fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
97	030420.04	Shark, frozen fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
98	030420.05	Seer, frozen fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
99	030420.06	Tuna, frozen fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
100	030420.07	Cuttle fish, frozen fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
101	030420.09	Other frozen fish fillet, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
102	030490.00	Other frozen fish meat.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
103	030510.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish, fit for human consumption.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
104	030520.00	Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
105	030530.00	Fish fillet, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
106	030541.00	Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, smoked, including fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
107	030542.00	Herrings, smoked, including fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
108	030549.00	Other smoked fish, including fillet.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
109	030561.00	Herrings, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
110	030562.00	Cod, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
111	030563.00	Anchovies, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
112	030569.01	Bombay duck, salted but not dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
113	030569.02	Seer without head, salted but not dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
114	030569.03	Sprats, salted but not dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
115	030569.09	Other fish, salted but not dried or smoked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
116	030613.01	Shrimp macrobactium, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
117	030613.02	AFD shrimp, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
118	030613.03	Prawns, frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
119	030614.00	Crabs, frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
120	030619.00	Other crustaceans, frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
121	030629.00	Other crustaceans, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
122	030710.00	Oysters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
123	030721.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, live, fresh or chilled.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
124	030729.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
125	030739.01	Clams, clam meat.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
126	030739.09	Other mussels, other than fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
127	030741.01	Cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
128	030741.09	Other cuttlefish and squid, live, fresh or chilled.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
129	030749.01	Squid tubes, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
130	030749.02	Whole squids, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
131	030749.03	Squids, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
132	030749.09	Squids, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
133	030759.00	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
134	030760.00	Snails, other than sea snails.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
135	030791.00	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
136	030799.09	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
137	040110.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
138	040120.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
139	040130.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, exceeding 6%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
140	040210.03	Milk food for babies, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
141	040210.09	Other milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
142	040221.00	Milk and cream, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid form of a fat content, by weight exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
143	040229.02	Whole milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
144	040229.03	Milk for babies, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
145	040229.09	Other milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
146	040291.00	Milk and cream, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
147	040299.02	Whole milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
148	040299.03	Condensed milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
149	040299.09	Other milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
150	040310.00	Yogurt.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
151	040390.01	Butter milk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
152	040390.09	Curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk or cream.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
153	040410.01	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
154	040410.02	Whey, dry, blocks and powdered.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
155	040490.00	Other products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
156	040510.00	Butter derived from milk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
157	040520.00	Dairy spreads.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
158	040590.02	Melted butter (ghee).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
159	040610.00	Fresh cheese, including whey cheese and curd.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
160	040620.00	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
161	040630.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
162	040640.00	Blue-veined cheese.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
163	040690.00	Other cheese.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
164	040811.00	Dried egg yolks.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
165	040819.00	Egg yolks, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
166	040891.00	Other birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
167	040899.00	Other birds' eggs, not in shell, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
168	040900.00	Natural honey.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
169	060310.00	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
170	060390.00	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
171	060410.00	Mosses and lichens, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
172	060491.00	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets for ornamental purposes, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
173	060499.00	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets for ornamental purposes, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
174	070200.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
175	070310.02	Shallots, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
176	070390.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
177	070410.00	Cauliflowers and headed Broccoli, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
178	070420.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
179	070490.00	Other cabbages and edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
180	070511.00	Cabbage lettuce, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
181	070519.00	Other lettuce, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
182	070521.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
183	070529.00	Other chicory, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
184	070610.00	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
185	070690.01	Radishes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
186	070690.02	Salad, beetroot, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
187	070690.03	Horse radish, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
188	070690.09	Salsify, celeriac, and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
189	070700.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
190	070810.00	Peas, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
191	070820.00	Beans, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
192	070890.00	Other leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
193	070910.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
194	070920.00	Asparagus, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
195	070930.00	Aubergines, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
196	070940.00	Cellary other than Celeriac, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
197	070951.00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
198	070952.00	Truffles, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
199	070960.01	Green chilly, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
200	070960.09	Other fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
201	070970.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and Orache spinach, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
202	070990.01	Olives, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
203	070990.02	Plantain, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
204	070990.03	Mixed vegetables, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
205	070990.04	Green pepper, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
206	070990.05	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
207	070990.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s..	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
208	071010.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
209	071021.00	Peas, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
210	071022.00	Beans, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
211	071029.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
212	071030.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach, and Orache spinach, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
213	071040.00	Sweet corn, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
214	071080.01	Terragon, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
215	071080.09	Other vegetables, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
216	071090.00	Mixtures of vegetables, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
217	071110.00	Onions, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
218	071120.00	Olives, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
219	071130.00	Capers, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
220	071140.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
221	071190.01	Green pepper in brine, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
222	071190.02	Assorted canned vegetables, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
223	071190.09	Other vegetables, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
224	071220.00	Onions, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
225	071230.01	Mushrooms, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
226	071230.02	Truffles, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
227	071290.01	Asparagus, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
228	071290.02	Dehydrated garlic powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
229	071290.03	Dehydrated garlic flakes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
230	071290.04	Dried garlic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
231	071290.05	Marjoram, oregano.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
232	071290.06	Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
233	071290.09	Other dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
234	071410.00	Manioc, fresh, chilled, frozen, or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
235	071420.00	Sweet potatoes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
236	071490.01	Sago pith.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
237	071490.09	Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
238	080111.00	Coconuts, dessicated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
239	080119.01	Coconuts, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
240	080119.02	Cocunuts, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
241	080121.00	Brazil nuts, in shell.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
242	080122.00	Brazil nuts, shelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
243	080290.01	Betel nut, whole.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
244	080290.02	Betel nut, split and ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
245	080290.03	Nuts, areca.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
246	080290.09	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
247	080300.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
248	080430.00	Pineapples, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
249	080440.00	Avocados, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
250	080450.01	Guavas, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
251	080450.02	Mangoes, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
252	080450.03	Mangoes, sliced dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
253	080450.09	Mangosteens, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
254	080510.00	Oranges, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
255	080520.00	Mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrous hybrids, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
256	080530.00	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
257	080540.00	Grape fruit, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
258	080590.00	Other citrous fruit, fresh or dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
259	080610.00	Grapes, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
260	080711.00	Watermelons, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
261	080719.00	Other melons, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
262	080720.00	Papaws, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
263	080810.00	Apples, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
264	080820.00	Pears and quinces, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
265	080920.00	Cherries, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
266	080930.00	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
267	080940.00	Plums and sloes, fresh	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
268	081010.00	Strawberries, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
269	081020.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
270	081030.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
271	081040.00	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
272	081050.00	Kiwifruit, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
273	081090.01	Pomegranates, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
274	081090.02	Tamarind, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
275	081090.03	Sapota, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
276	081090.04	Sitafal, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
277	081090.05	Custard apple, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
278	081090.06	Bore, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
279	081090.07	Lichi, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
280	081090.09	Other fruit, fresh.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
281	081110.01	Strawberries, whether or not cooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
282	081110.02	Strawberries, whether or not cooked, containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
283	081120.01	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cooked or uncooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
284	081120.02	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cooked or uncooked, containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
285	081190.01	Other fruits and nuts, cooked or uncooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
286	081190.02	Other fruits and nuts, cooked or uncooked, containing added sugar, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
287	081210.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
288	081220.00	Strawberries, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
289	081290.01	Mango slices in brine, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
290	081290.02	Mango pulp, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
291	081290.09	Other fruits and nuts, provisionally preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
292	081330.00	Apples, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
293	081340.01	Tamarind, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
294	081340.02	Singoda whole (water nut), dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
295	081340.09	Other fruit (except dried citrous fruit), dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
296	081350.01	Mixtures of nuts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
297	081350.02	Mixtures of dried fruits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
298	090111.01	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation A.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
299	090111.02	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation B.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
300	090111.03	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation C.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
301	090111.09	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation, other grades.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
302	090111.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry AB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
303	090111.12	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry PB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
304	090111.13	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry C.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
305	090111.14	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry B/B/B.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
306	090111.19	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry other grades.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
307	090111.21	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment AB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
308	090111.22	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment PB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
309	090111.23	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment C.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
310	090111.29	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment other grades.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
311	090111.31	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry AB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
312	090111.32	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry PB.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
313	090111.33	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry C.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
314	090111.34	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry B/B/B.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
315	090111.35	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry bulk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
316	090111.39	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry other grades.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
317	090112.00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
318	Ex 090121.00	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated, other than in bulk packaging.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
319	Ex 090122.00	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated, other than in bulk packaging.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
320	090190.00	Coffee husks and skins; Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
321	090210.01	Tea green in packets not exceeding 25 g.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
322	090210.02	Tea green in packets exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
323	090210.03	Tea green in packets exceeding 1 kg. but not exceeding 3 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
324	090220.01	Tea green in packets exceeding 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
325	090220.02	Tea green in bulk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
326	090220.03	Tea green (ball, brick, tablet etc).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
327	090220.04	Tea green waste.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
328	090230.01	Tea black in packets not exceeding 25 g.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
329	090230.02	Tea black in packets exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
330	090230.03	Tea black in packets exceeding 1 kg. but not exceeding 3 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
331	090240.01	Tea black in packets exceeding 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
332	090240.02	Tea black, leaf in bulk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
333	090240.03	Tea black, dust in bulk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
334	090240.04	Tea bags.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
335	090240.05	Tea black (ball, brick, tablets, etc).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
336	090240.06	Tea black waste.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
337	090300.00	Mate.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
338	090411.01	Pepper, neither crushed nor ground, long.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
339	090411.02	Light black pepper and pinheads, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
340	090411.04	Black pepper ungarbled, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
341	090411.05	Dehydrated green pepper, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
342	090411.06	Pepper pinheads, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
343	090411.07	Freeze dried green pepper, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
344	090411.08	Frozen pepper, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
345	090411.09	Other pepper (white), neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
346	090412.00	Pepper, crushed or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
347	090420.01	Chilli, dried, crushed or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
348	090420.02	Chilli powder, dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
349	090420.03	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, dried, crushed or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
350	090420.04	Chilli seed, dried, crushed or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
351	090420.09	Jamaica pepper, dried, crushed or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
352	090500.02	Vanilla powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
353	090610.01	Cassia, neither crushed nor ground.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
354	090610.02	Cinammon bark, neither crushed nor ground.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
355	090610.03	Cinammon tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
356	090620.00	Cinammon and cinammon tree flowers, crushed or ground.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
357	090700.01	Cloves, extracted.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
358	090700.02	Cloves, not extracted.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
359	090700.03	Cloves stems.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
360	090830.01	Cardamoms, large.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
361	090830.02	Cardamoms, small, Aleppy green.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
362	090830.03	Cardamoms, small, coorg green.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
363	090830.04	Cardamoms, small bleached, half-bleached, or bleachable.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
364	090830.06	Cardamoms, small, mixed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
365	090830.07	Cardamom powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
366	Ex 090910.01	Aniseed, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
367	Ex 090910.02	Badiyan seed, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
368	Ex 090920.01	Corriander seed, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
369	090920.02	Corriander powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
370	Ex 090930.02	Cumin, other than black, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
371	Ex 090940.00	Seeds of caraway, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
372	Ex 090950.01	Fennel seed, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
373	090950.02	Fennel powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
374	Ex 090950.03	Juniper seed, other than for sowing and planting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
375	091010.02	Ginger, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
376	091010.03	Ginger, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
377	091010.04	Ginger, powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
378	091010.09	Other ginger, including dried.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
379	091020.01	Saffron, stigma.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
380	091020.02	Saffron, stamen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
381	091030.02	Turmeric, powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
382	091030.03	Turmeric, dry.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
383	091040.01	Tejpat.	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII,XVIII:B.
384	091040.02	Thymes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
385	091040.09	Other bay leaves.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
386	091050.00	Curry.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
387	091091.01	Curry powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
388	091091.02	Mixtures of spices.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
389	091091.09	Other mixtures of products of heading No. 09.10.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
390	091099.09	Other spices, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
391	091099.11	Tejpat powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
392	091099.12	Cassia powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
393	091099.13	Cumin powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
394	091099.14	Cellery powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
395	091099.15	Fenugreek powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
396	091099.16	Dhill seed powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
397	091099.18	Mustard powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
398	091099.19	Spices, powder n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
399	091099.21	Coriander powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
400	091099.22	Fennel powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
401	091099.31	Cardamom husk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
402	091099.39	Spices husk, spent n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
403	Ex 100110.00	Durum wheat, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
404	100190.02	Wheat (not seed) for human consumption.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
405	Ex 100190.03	Meslin, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
406	Ex 100200.00	Rye, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
407	Ex 100300.00	Barley, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
408	Ex 100400.00	Oats, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
409	Ex 100590.00	Maize, other, other than feed grade maize fit only for use as poultry or animal feed.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
410	Ex 100610.00	Rice in the husk, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
411	100620.00	Husk (brown) rice.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
412	100630.01	Rice, parboiled.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
413	100630.02	Basmati rice.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
414	100630.09	Other rice.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
415	100640.00	Broken rice.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
416	Ex 100700.00	Grains sorghum, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
417	Ex 100810.00	Buckwheat, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
418	Ex 100820.01	Jawar, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
419	Ex 100820.03	Bajra, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
420	Ex 100820.04	Ragi, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
421	Ex 100830.00	Canary seed, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
422	Ex 100890.00	Other cereals, other than seed quality.	STR	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
423	110100.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
424	110210.00	Rye flour.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
425	110220.00	Maize flour.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
426	110230.00	Rice flour.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
427	110290.00	Flour of other cereals.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
428	110311.01	Groats of wheat including semolina.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
429	110311.02	Meal of wheat.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
430	110312.00	Groats and meal of oats.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
431	110313.00	Groats and meal of maize.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
432	110314.00	Groats and meals of rice.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
433	110319.00	Groats and meal of other cereals.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
434	110321.00	Pellets of wheat.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
435	110329.00	Pellets of other cereals.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
436	110411.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
437	110412.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
438	110419.00	Rolled or flaked grains of other cereals.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
439	110421.00	Other worked grains of barley.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
440	110422.00	Other worked grains of oats.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
441	110423.00	Other worked grains of maize.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
442	110429.00	Other worked grains of other cereals.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
443	110430.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
444	110510.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
445	110520.00	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
446	110610.00	Flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
447	110620.01	Flour and meal, of sago.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
448	110620.02	Flour and meal, of manioc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
449	110620.09	Flour and meal of other roots and tubers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
450	110630.01	Flour, mango.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
451	110630.02	Flour, meal and powder of tamarind.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
452	110630.09	Flour, meal and powder of other fruits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
453	Ex 120100.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
454	Ex 120210.01	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, H.P.S., other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
455	Ex 120210.09	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, n.e.s., other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
456	120220.01	Ground nuts, shelled, kernels, H.P.S.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
457	120220.09	Ground nuts, shelled, kernels, n.e.s.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
458	120300.00	Copra.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
459	Ex 120400.00	Linseed, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
460	Ex 120500.00	Rape or Colza seeds, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
461	Ex 120600.00	Sunflower seeds whether or not broken, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
462	Ex 120710.01	Oil palm seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
463	Ex 120710.09	Nuts and kernels of other palm, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
464	Ex 120720.00	Cotton seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
465	Ex 120730.00	Castor oil seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
466	Ex 120740.00	Sesamum seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
467	Ex 120750.00	Mustard seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
468	Ex 120760.00	Safflower seeds, other than seed quality.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
469	120792.00	Shea seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
470	120799.01	Ajams, whether or not broken.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
471	120799.04	Mango kernel, whether or not broken.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
472	120799.05	Niger seeds, whether or not broken.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
473	120799.06	Kokum, whether or not broken.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
474	120799.09	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken, n.e.s.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
475	120810.00	Flours and meals of soyabeans.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
476	120890.00	Flours and meals of other oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
477	121190.18	Sandal wood chips and dust.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
478	121190.27	Sandalwood chips.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
479	121190.34	Basil, hyasop, rosemary, sage, savory.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
480	121190.35	Canboge fruit rind.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
481	121190.36	Lovage.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
482	121190.37	Star anise.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
483	121190.38	Neem seed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
484	121190.42	Neem leaves/powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
485	121190.43	Gymnema powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
486	121190.44	Garcenia.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
487	121190.49	Other plants and parts of plants, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
488	Ex 121210.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, other than seed quality.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
489	121230.09	Apricot stones, peach or plump stones and kernels.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
490	121299.01	Kokam flowers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
491	121299.02	Mahua flowers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
492	121299.03	Unroasted chicory roots.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
493	121299.09	Other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
494	121300.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
495	121410.00	Lucerne meal and pellets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
496	121490.00	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage, kale, lupines, vetches, and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
497	130190.32	Chilli oleoresins.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
498	Ex 130190.49	Other balsam and oleoresins, other than specified crude drugs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
499	130190.51	Cassia/cinnamon oleoresins	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
500	130190.52	Paprika oleoresin.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
501	130190.53	Garlic oleoresins.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
502	130190.59	Other balsam and oleoresins.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
503	130219.06	Extracts, neem.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
504	140410.12	Henna leaves.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
505	140410.13	Henna powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
506	140420.00	Cotton linters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
507	140490.01	Bidi wrapper leaves.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
508	140490.02	Soap nuts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
509	140490.05	Betel leaves.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
510	140490.06	Soap nut powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
511	140490.07	Indian katha.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
512	Ex 140490.19	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s., other than specified crude drugs.	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
513	150710.00	Soyabean crude oil, whether or not degummed.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
514	Ex 150790.00	Other soya bean oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
515	150810.00	Crude ground nut oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
516	Ex 150890.09	Other groundnut oil (other than crude and deodorised oil), other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
517	150910.00	Olive oil, virgin.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
518	Ex 150990.00	Other olive oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
519	Ex 151000.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
520	151110.00	Crude palm oil.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
521	151190.00	Other palm oil and its fractions.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
522	151211.01	Sunflower seed oil, crude.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
523	151211.02	Safflower seed oil, crude.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
524	Ex 151219.01	Sunflower seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
525	Ex 151219.02	Safflower seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
526	151221.00	Cotton seed crude oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
527	Ex 151229.00	Cotton seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
528	151311.00	Coconut oil, crude.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
529	151319.00	Coconut oil, refined.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
530	151321.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude.	STR	Imports of crude palm kernel oil are canalised: STC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
531	Ex 151329.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, refined, other than edible grades of babassu oil..	STR	Imports of palm kernel oil and its fractions are canalised: STC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B. Babassu oil and its fractions are canalised: STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
532	151410.01	Crude Colza oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
533	151410.02	Crude mustard oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
534	151410.03	Crude rape seed oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
535	Ex 151490.01	Colza oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
536	Ex 151490.02	Mustard oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
537	Ex 151490.03	Rape seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
538	151511.00	Crude linseed oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
539	Ex 151519.00	Linseed oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
540	151521.00	Crude maize oil and its fractions.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
541	Ex 151529.00	Maize oil, refined, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
542	Ex 151530.00	Castor oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
543	Ex 151550.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
544	151560.00	Jobba oil and its fractions.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
545	151590.02	Chulmoogra oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
546	151590.03	Mowra oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
547	151590.04	Kokam oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
548	151590.05	Tobacco seed oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
549	151590.06	Sal oil.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
550	Ex 151590.07	Mango kernel oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
551	Ex 151590.08	Mahua oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
552	Ex 151590.11	Rice bran oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
553	151590.12	Cardamom oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
554	151590.13	Chillies/capsicum oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
555	151590.14	Turmeric oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
556	151590.15	Niger seed oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
557	151590.16	Ajwan seed oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
558	151590.17	Garlic oil.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
559	Ex 151590.19	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, n.e.s., other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
560	Ex 151620.01	Cotton seed oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
561	Ex 151620.02	Ground nut oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
562	Ex 151620.03	Hydrogenated castor oil, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
563	Ex 151620.09	Other vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
564	Ex 151710.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, other than products of animal origin.	SIL/ NAL	Margarine of vegetable origin other than edible grades is permitted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Edible grades are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
565	151790.01	Sal fat (processed or refined).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
566	151790.02	Peanut butter.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
567	Ex 151790.09	Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s., other than products of animal origin.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
568	Ex 151800.01	Linseed oil, boiled, etc., other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
569	Ex 151800.02	Castor oil dehydrated, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
570	Ex 151800.09	Other vegetable oils and fats, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, other than edible grades.	SIL/ STR	SIL/STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
571	160100.00	Sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
572	160210.00	Homogenised preparations of other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
573	160220.00	Preparations of liver of any animal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
574	160231.00	Preparations of turkeys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
575	160232.00	Preparations of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
576	160239.00	Preparations of other poultry.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
577	160241.00	Hams and cuts thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
578	160242.00	Shoulders and cuts of swine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
579	160249.00	Other preparations of swine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
580	160290.00	Other preparations of meat, including preparations of blood of any animal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
581	160300.01	Meat extracts and meat juices.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
582	160300.02	Fish extracts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
583	160411.00	Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
584	160412.00	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
585	160413.01	Sardines, sardinella and bristling, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
586	160413.02	Sprats, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
587	160414.01	Tunas, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
588	160414.09	Skipjack and Atlantic bonito, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
589	160415.00	Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
590	160416.00	Anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
591	160419.00	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
592	160420.00	Other prepared or preserved fish.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
593	160430.00	Caviar and caviar substitutes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
594	160510.00	Crab, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
595	160520.00	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
596	160530.00	Lobster, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
597	160540.00	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
598	160590.01	Clams, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
599	160590.09	Other molluscs prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
600	Ex 170211.00	Lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight 99% or more lactose, other than in solid form.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
601	Ex 170219.00	Other lactose and lactose syrup, other than in solid form.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
602	Ex 170220.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
603	170230.01	Glucose liquid, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
604	Ex 170230.03	Dextrose, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
605	170240.01	Glucose liquid, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
606	Ex 170240.03	Dextrose, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
607	Ex 170250.00	Chemically pure fructose, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
608	Ex 170260.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
609	Ex 170290.09	Other sugars, including invert sugar, other than in solid form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
610	170490.01	Sweetmeat.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
611	170490.09	Other sugar confectionery, including white chocolate, not containing cocoa.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
612	190110.01	Malted milk (including powder for infant use, put up for retail sale).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
613	190110.09	Malt extract for infants, for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
614	190120.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
615	190190.02	Papad.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
616	190211.00	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
617	190219.00	Other uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
618	190220.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
619	190230.00	Other pasta.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
620	190240.00	Couscous.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
621	190300.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor, prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
622	190410.02	Pawa, mudi, etc.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
623	190410.03	Bulgar wheat.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
624	190410.09	Other prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
625	190420.00	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
626	190490.00	Cereals, other than maize, in grain form, pre cooked or otherwise prepared.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
627	190530.01	Communion wafers, sealing wafers, etc.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
628	190530.02	Pastries and cakes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
629	190540.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
630	190590.00	Other bakers' wares.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
631	200110.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
632	200120.00	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
633	200190.01	Chilli pickles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
634	200190.02	Green pickles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
635	200190.03	Mango pickles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
636	200190.04	Mango chutnies.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
637	200190.05	Tomato chutnies and paste.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
638	200190.06	Lemon chutnies.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
639	200190.07	Tamarind paste, concentrate, puree.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
640	200190.09	Other vegetables, fruits, nuts, and othe edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
641	200310.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
642	200410.01	Potato chips, fried, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
643	200410.09	Other potato preparations, frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
644	200490.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
645	200510.00	Homogenised vegetables, not frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
646	200520.00	Potatoes, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
647	200540.00	Peas, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
648	200551.00	Beans, shelled, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
649	200559.00	Other beans, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
650	200560.00	Asparagus, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
651	200570.00	Olives, not frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
652	200580.00	Sweet corn, not frozen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
653	200590.00	Other vegetables and mixture of vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
654	200600.00	Fruits, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
655	200710.00	Homogenised preparations of fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut paste, being cooked preparations.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
656	200791.00	Citrus fruit preparations.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
657	200799.01	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc., of mango.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
658	200799.02	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc of guava.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
659	200799.03	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc of pineapple.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
660	200799.04	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. of apple.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
661	200799.09	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. of other fruit.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
662	200811.00	Ground nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
663	200819.01	Cashewnuts, roasted, and/or salted.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
664	200819.03	Roasted or fried fruits of vegetable products, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
665	200819.09	Other roasted nuts and seeds, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
666	200830.01	Oranges, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
667	200830.09	Other citrus fruits prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
668	200840.00	Pears, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
669	200850.00	Apricots, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
670	200860.00	Cherries, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
671	200870.00	Peaches, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
672	200880.00	Strawberries, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
673	200891.00	Palm hearts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
674	200892.00	Mixtures of prepared or preserved fruits.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
675	200899.01	Mango squash.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
676	200899.02	Lemon squash.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
677	200899.03	Orange squash.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
678	200899.04	Pineapple squash.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
679	200899.09	Other fruit squash.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
680	200899.11	Fruit cocktail, prepared or preserved.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
681	200899.12	Grapes, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
682	200899.13	Apples, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
683	200899.14	Guava, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
684	200899.19	Other fruits, prepared or preserved.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
685	200911.00	Frozen orange juice.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
686	200919.00	Other orange juice.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
687	200970.00	Apple juice.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
688	200980.01	Mango juice.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
689	200980.09	Other single fruit or vegetable juice.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
690	200990.00	Mixture of juices.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
691	Ex 210111.02	Coffee aroma, other than instant coffee.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
692	Ex 210111.09	Other extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis thereof, other than instant coffee.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
693	Ex 210112.00	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, other than instant coffee.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
694	210120.01	Instant tea.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
695	210120.02	Quick brewing black tea.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
696	210120.03	Tea aroma.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
697	210120.09	Other extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
698	210130.01	Chicory roasted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
699	210130.09	Other roasted coffee substitutes, extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
700	210230.00	Prepared baking powders.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
701	210390.01	Curry paste.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
702	210390.02	Chilli sauce.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
703	210390.09	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
704	210410.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
705	210420.00	Homogenised composite food preparations.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
706	210690.01	Soft drink concentrates.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
707	210690.02	Paan masala including scented supari (betel spices prepared).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
708	210690.03	Sugar syrup containing flavouring or colouring material, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
709	210690.04	Compound preparations for making beverages (non alcoholic).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
710	210690.06	Churna for paan.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
711	210690.07	Custard powder.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
712	Ex 210690.09	Other food preparations, n.e.s., other than diabetic food preparations.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
713	220110.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
714	220190.09	Other waters, including natural water, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
715	220210.01	Lemonade.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
716	220210.09	Other waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured, other than lemonade.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
717	220290.00	Other non alcoholic beverages, not including fruits or vegetable juices.	SIL/ NAL	Diabetic beverages including diabetic syrups are permitted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
718	220300.00	Beer made from malt.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
719	220410.00	Sparkling wine.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
720	220421.01	Port and other still red wines, in containers holding 2 l. or less.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
721	220421.02	Sherry and other still white wines in containers holding 2 l. or less.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
722	220421.09	Other wine, including grape must in containers holding 2 l. or less.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
723	220429.01	Port and other still red wines, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
724	220429.02	Sherry and other still white wine, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
725	220429.09	Other wine including grape must, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
726	220430.00	Other grape must, otherwise than with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
727	220510.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 l. or less.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
728	220590.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
729	220600.00	Other fermented beverages (cider, perry, mead).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
730	220710.01	Rectified spirit.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
731	220710.09	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
732	220820.00	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
733	220830.00	Whiskeys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
734	220840.00	Rum and Tafia.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
735	220850.00	Gin and Geneva.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
736	220860.00	Vodka.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
737	220870.00	Liqueurs and cordials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
738	220890.00	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol., and other spirituous beverages.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
739	220900.01	Brewed vinegar.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
740	220900.02	Synthetic vinegar.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
741	230210.01	Maize bran.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
742	230210.02	Other by products from the working of maize.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
743	230220.01	De-oiled rice bran.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
744	230220.02	Rice bran raw.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
745	230220.03	Other by products from the working of rice.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
746	230230.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of wheat.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
747	230240.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of other cereals.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
748	230250.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of leguminous plants.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
749	230400.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of soyabean, expeller variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
750	230400.02	Soya oil cake solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
751	230400.03	Meal of soyabean solvent extracted (de-fatted).	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
752	230500.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of groundnut, expeller variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
753	230500.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of groundnut solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
754	230610.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal decorticated, expeller variety of cotton seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
755	230610.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal decorticated, solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety of cotton seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
756	230610.03	Oil cake and oil cake meal undecorticated, expeller variety of cotton seed.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
757	230610.04	Oil cake and oil cake meal undecorticated, solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety of cotton seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
758	230620.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of linseed, expeller variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
759	230620.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of linseed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
760	230630.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sunflower seed expeller variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
761	230630.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sunflower seed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
762	230640.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal expeller variety of rape or colza seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
763	230640.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal solvent extracted (defatted) variety of rape or colza seeds.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
764	230650.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal expeller variety of coconut or copra.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
765	230650.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal solvent extracted (defatted) variety of coconut or copra.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
766	230660.00	Oil cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of palm nuts or kernels.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
767	230670.00	Oil cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of maize germ.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
768	230690.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mowra seeds expeller variety.	STR	STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
769	230690.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mustard seeds expeller variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
770	230690.03	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mustard seeds solvent extracted (defatted).	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
771	230690.04	Oil cake and oil cake meal of niger seeds expeller variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
772	230690.05	Oil cake and oil cake meal of niger seeds solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
773	230690.06	Oil cake and oil cake meal of cardi seed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
774	230690.07	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sesamum seeds expeller variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
775	230690.08	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sesamum seeds solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
776	230690.11	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mango kernel expeller variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
777	230690.12	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mango kernel, solvent extracted (defatted) variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
778	230690.13	Oil cake and meal of sal-de-oiled.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
779	230690.14	Residues babool seed extraction.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
780	230690.15	Oil cake and meal of castor seeds.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
781	230690.16	Oil cake and meal of neem seed extraction.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
782	230690.19	Oil cake and oil cake meal of other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., expeller variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
783	230690.29	Oil cake and other oil cake meal seeds oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., solvent extracted variety.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
784	230690.31	Oil residues except dregs.	STR	STC, HVOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
785	230890.00	Other vegetable materials and vegetable wastes, vegetable residues and by products, of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
786	230910.00	Dog or cat food, for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
787	230990.01	Compounded animal feed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
788	230990.02	Concentrates for compound animal feed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
789	230990.09	Other preparations used in animal feeding.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
790	240210.01	Bidis.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
791	240210.02	Cigars and cheroots.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
792	240210.09	Cigarillos containing tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
793	240220.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
794	240290.00	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
795	240310.01	Hookah or gooduku tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
796	240310.09	Other smoking tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
797	240391.00	Homogenised or reconstituted tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
798	240399.01	Chewing tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
799	240399.02	Jarda scented tobacco.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
800	240399.03	Snuff.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
801	240399.04	Tobacco extracts and essences.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
802	240399.09	Tobacco manufactured, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
803	250100.01	Common salt (including iodised salt).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
804	270900.00	Petroleum oil and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
805	271000.01	Motor spirit (gasolene) including aviation spirit.	STR/ SIL/ AL	Motor spirits: IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Aviation spirits: SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Naptha is permitted without licence provided the importer sells the return stream of naptha to crude oil refineries or uses it for captive consumption.
806	271000.02	Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel.	SIL/ STR	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
807	Ex 271000.11	Kerosene type jet fuels.	SIL/ STR	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
808	271000.21	Diesel gas oil.	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
809	271000.29	Other gas oil.	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
810	Ex 271000.39	Furnace oil (except low sulphur, heavy stock or low sulphur waxy residues).	SIL/ STR	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
811	Ex 271000.41	Lubricants and greases in consumer packs of upto 20 l. or 20 kg.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
812	271320.00	Petroleum bitumen.	SIL/ STR	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
813	271410.00	Bitumenous or oil shale and tar sands.	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
814	271500.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch.	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
815	282741.00	Copper oxychloride.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
816	Ex 290349.00	Other halogenated derivates of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than ozone depleting substances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
817	291731.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
818	291732.00	Diocetyl orthophthalates.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
819	291733.00	Dinoyl or didecyl orthophthalates.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
820	291734.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
821	291739.01	Dibutyl phthalate.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
822	291739.02	Diocetyl phthalate.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
823	291739.04	Dimethyl phthalate.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
824	291739.09	Other esters of phthalic acid.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
825	292090.02	Dimethyl sulphate.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
826	Ex 310100.09	Other natural animal and vegetable fertilizers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
827	310210.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution.	STR	MMTC,STC,IPL/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
828	310221.00	Ammonium sulphate.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
829	310290.09	Other mixtures of mineral and chemical fertilizes n.e.s.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
830	310320.00	Basic slag.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
831	310390.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
832	310410.00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
833	310490.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
834	310510.00	Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
835	Ex 310520.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, other than DAP, MOP, MAP, SOP, NP and NPK fertilizers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
836	310590.09	Other fertilizers n.e.s.	STR	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
837	320810.01	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, wire enamel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
838	320810.02	Nitrocellulose lacquers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
839	320810.09	Other paints and varnishes based on polyesters.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
840	320820.02	Varnishes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
841	320820.03	Natural resin enamels.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
842	320820.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
843	320890.01	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in non aqueous medium, wire enamel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
844	320890.02	Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
845	320890.03	Synthetic enamel, other colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
846	Ex 320890.09	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, other than slip agents.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
847	320910.01	Plastic emulsion paints.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
848	320910.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
849	320990.01	Dispersion paints.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
850	320990.02	Emulsion paints n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
851	321000.01	Distempers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
852	321000.03	Metallic powder/flakes prepared as paints.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
853	Ex 321000.09	Other paints and varnishes, n.e.s., other than PTFE/Silicone resin based coating materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
854	321290.02	Dyes in forms for packings of a kind sold by retail.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
855	321310.00	Artists', students' or sign board painters' colours, in sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
856	321390.00	Other colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
857	321410.00	Graziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
858	321490.01	Non refractory surfacing preparations for facades etc.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
859	321490.02	Adhesive cements.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
860	321490.09	Other non refractory surfacing preparations for facades and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
861	321590.01	Fountain pen ink.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
862	Ex 330113.00	Lemon grass oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
863	Ex 330119.01	Citronella oil java type in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
864	Ex 330124.01	Japanese mint oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
865	Ex 330124.02	Peppermint oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
866	Ex 330124.03	Dementholised Japanese mint oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
867	Ex 330124.04	Mentha arvensis in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
868	Ex 330129.14	Eucalyptus oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
869	Ex 330129.27	Sandalwood oil in bulk.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
870	330130.02	Flavouring essences.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
871	330130.03	Other resinoids.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
872	330130.09	Other resinoids.	NAL/ SIL	Flavouring essences are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
873	330190.00	Specified oleoresins.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
874	330190.01	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
875	330190.02	Mustard oil aroma/ E. oil.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
876	330190.03	Essence of Ambrettolide.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
877	330190.09	Other concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
878	330190.11	Terpenic by-products of deterpination of essential oils.	NAL/ SIL	Flavouring essences are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products in bulk are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
879	330190.19	Aqueous distillates of natural perfumes, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
880	330190.21	Aqueous solution of essential oils.	NAL/ SIL	Flavouring essences are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
881	330210.00	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used in the food or drink industry.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of synthetic products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
882	330290.01	Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of synthetic products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
883	330290.02	Synthetic essential oils.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
884	330290.03	Aleuritic acid.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
885	330290.09	Other mixtures of odoriferous substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of synthetic products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
886	330300.01	Eau-de-cologne.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
887	330300.02	Rose water.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
888	330300.03	Keora water.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
889	330300.04	Perfumes and perfumery compounds not for retail sale.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
890	330300.05	Perfumes containing spirit for retail sale.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
891	330300.09	Spirituous toilet preparations, n.e.s.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
892	330410.00	Lip make-up preparations.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
893	330420.00	Eye make-up preparations.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
894	330430.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
895	330491.01	Powder, face.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
896	330491.02	Powder, talcum.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
897	330491.09	Powder, toilet, n.e.s.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
898	330499.01	Face creams.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
899	330499.02	Nail polish, lacquers.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
900	330499.03	Moisturizing lotion.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
901	330499.04	Sindoor, bindi, kumkum.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
902	330499.05	Turmeric preparations, oil types.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
903	330499.09	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
904	330510.01	Hair shampoos (spirituous).	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
905	330510.02	Hair shampoos (non-spirituous).	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
906	330520.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
907	330530.00	Hair lacquers.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
908	330590.01	Hair oil.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
909	330590.02	Brilliantines (spirituous).	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
910	330590.03	Hair cream	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
911	330710.01	Shaving cream.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
912	330710.09	Pre shave, after shave or other shaving preparations.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
913	330720.00	Personal deodorants and anti perspirants.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
914	330730.00	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
915	330741.00	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
916	330749.01	Sets of articles used during religious rites.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
917	330749.09	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
918	330790.01	Depilatories.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
919	330790.09	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
920	340111.01	Medicated soaps.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
921	340111.02	Shaving soaps other than shaving cream.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
922	340111.03	Toilet soaps other than dental soaps.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
923	Ex 340119.01	Other soap and organic surface active products in bars and blocks of not less than 500 gms in weight, other than industrial soap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
924	Ex 340119.02	Flakes, chips and powder of soap organic surface active products, other than industrial soap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
925	Ex 340119.03	Tablets and cakes of soap, other than industrial soap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
926	340119.09	Household and laundry soaps n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
927	Ex 340120.00	Soap in other forms, other than industrial soap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
928	340220.00	Surface active preparations, washing preparations, and cleanings preparations for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
929	Ex 340290.01	Synthetic detergents.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
930	Ex 340290.02	Wetting out agents.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
931	Ex 340290.03	Washing preparations whether or not containing soap.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
932	Ex 340290.09	Other surface active and cleaning preparations.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
933	Ex 340319.01	Transformer oil.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
934	Ex 340399.01	Wire drawing powder.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
935	Ex 340399.09	Other lubricating preparations, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
936	340490.01	Sealing wax in sticks, cakes or similar forms	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
937	Ex 340510.00	Polishes, creames and similar preparations for footwear or leather.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
938	Ex 340520.00	Polishes, creames and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
939	Ex 340530.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coach work, other than metal polishes.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
940	Ex 340540.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
941	Ex 340590.01	Polishes and compositions for application to metal.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
942	Ex 340590.09	Other polishes and creams.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
943	340600.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
944	350520.00	Glues.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
945	350610.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives for retail sale, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
946	Ex 350691.00	Adhesives based on latex, PF, UF and PVA.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
947	350699.01	Synthetic glue with phenol, urea, or cresol as the main component.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
948	Ex 350699.09	Products based on starch, gum, dextrine, latex, PF, UF and PVA.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
949	Ex 370239.00	Black and white films in 120 mm size rolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
950	Ex 370242.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
951	Ex 370243.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
952	Ex 370244.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
953	Ex 381220.00	Phthalate plasticizers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
954	Ex 381400.09	Composite solvent and thinners for varnishes and similar products, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
955	Ex 381900.01	Brake fluids (hydraulic fluids).	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
956	381900.09	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
957	Ex 382311.01	Palm stearin, other than crude.	STR	Palm stearin imports are canalised: STC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. RBD palm stearin imports are canalised: STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
958	Ex 382319.00	Tallow amines.	STR	STC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
959	Ex 382471.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine, other than ozone depleting substances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
960	Ex 382479.00	Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than ozone depleting substances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
961	Ex 382490.29	Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
962	Ex 391721.01	Tubes of polyethylene, rigid.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
963	Ex 391721.09	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of ethylene, rigid.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
964	Ex 391722.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of propylene.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
965	Ex 391723.01	PVC in the form of seamless tubes.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
966	Ex 391723.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses of other polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
967	Ex 391729.01	Seamless tube of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
968	Ex 391729.02	Seamless tube of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
969	Ex 391729.04	Tube of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, plasticized and non-plasticized.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
970	Ex 391729.06	Tube of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
971	Ex 391729.07	Tube of vinyl plastics (plasticized, non-plasticized)	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
972	Ex 391729.09	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of other plastics.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
973	Ex 391731.00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
974	Ex 391732.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
975	Ex 391733.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
976	Ex 391739.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
977	Ex 391740.00	Fittings.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
978	391810.00	Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
979	391890.01	Floor coverings of linoleum.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
980	391890.09	Floor coverings of other plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
981	Ex 391910.00	Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
982	Ex 391990.01	Thermocol.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
983	Ex 391990.09	Other self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes of plastics.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
984	392069.04	Sun/dust controlled polyester film.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
985	392210.00	Baths, shower baths, and wash basins of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
986	392220.00	Lavatory seats and covers of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
987	392290.00	Other sanitary ware of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
988	392310.01	Plastic containers for audio and video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disks, etc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
989	392310.02	Watch box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
990	392310.09	Other boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics.	SIL/ NAL	Plastic packing for connectors and other packing of a capacity exceeding 5 kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
991	392321.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of polymers of ethylene.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
992	392329.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of other plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
993	392330.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, and similar articles of plastics.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a capacity exceeding 5 kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
994	392350.00	Stoppers, leads, caps and other closures of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
995	Ex 392390.00	Other plastic articles for conveyance and packing of goods, other than aseptic bags.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
996	392410.00	Tableware and kitchenware of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
997	392490.01	Toilet articles of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
998	392490.09	Other household articles of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
999	392510.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1000	392520.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1001	392530.00	Shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1002	392590.00	Other builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1003	392610.01	Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed or impregnated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1004	392610.09	Other office or school supplies of plastics.	SIL/ NAL	Office supplies of a kind classifiable as stationery, other than pins, clips, and writing instruments are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1005	392620.01	Aprons of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1006	392620.09	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1007	392630.01	Cellulose adhesive tapes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1008	392630.09	Other fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1009	392640.01	Bangles of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1010	392640.02	Table and other household furniture of plastics for decoration.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1011	392640.03	Decorative sheets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1012	392640.04	Plastic imitation jewellery, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1013	392640.09	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1014	Ex 392690.02	Polypropelene articles, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1015	Ex 392690.09	Other articles of plastic, n.e.s., other than specified products.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1016	400110.01	Natural rubber latex, not prevulcanised.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1017	400110.02	Prevulcanised natural rubber latex.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1018	400121.00	Natural rubber, smoked sheets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1019	400122.01	Oil extended natural rubber.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1020	400122.02	Chemically modified form of natural rubber, including graft rubber.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1021	400122.09	Other technically specified natural rubber.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1022	400129.01	Hevea.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1023	400129.02	Crepe rubber from latex pale, latex crepe.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1024	400129.03	Estate brown crepe.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1025	400129.09	Other natural rubber, non-latex.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1026	400130.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle, and similar natural gums.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1027	400591.01	Hospital sheeting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1028	Ex 400591.09	Other plates, sheets and strips of compounded rubber.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1029	Ex 400910.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber, not re-inforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1030	Ex 400950.15	Water delivery hose.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1031	Ex 400950.19	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanised rubber.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1032	401320.00	Inner tubes of rubber for bicycles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1033	401590.01	Rubber apron.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1034	Ex 401590.09	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1035	Ex 401610.00	Other articles of cellular rubber.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1036	401692.00	Erasers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1037	401699.03	Rubber bands.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1038	401699.06	Rubber cushion.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1039	420211.01	Travel goods of leather, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1040	420211.02	Toilet cases, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1041	420211.03	Satchels and brief cases of outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1042	420212.01	Toilet cases with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1043	420212.04	Plastic moulded suitcases.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1044	420212.05	Plastic moulded briefcases.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1045	420212.06	Satchels of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1046	420212.09	Other travel goods, and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1047	420219.01	Toilet cases with outer surface of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1048	420219.01	Travel goods with outer surface of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1049	420219.03	Satchels and brief cases with outer surface of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1050	420221.01	Handbags of leather for ladies.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1051	420221.09	Other leather handbags.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1052	420222.01	Handbags, shopping bags, of artificial plastic material, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1053	420222.02	Handbags, shopping bags of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1054	420222.04	Handbags, shopping bags of jute.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1055	420222.09	Handbags, with outer surface of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1056	420229.01	Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1057	420229.09	Other handbags.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1058	420231.02	Wallets and purses of leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1059	420231.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1060	420232.01	Jewellery boxes, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1061	420232.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1062	420239.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of other material.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1063	420291.00	Other cases and containers, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1064	420292.00	Other cases and containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1065	420299.00	Other cases and containers, of other materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1066	420400.06	Gloves for use in industry of leather or of composition leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1067	Ex 420500.01	Straps other than for machinery and harness, of leather or of composition leather, other than welts.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1068	420500.02	Semi chrome grain garments.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1069	420500.03	Leather sofa cover.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1070	Ex 420500.09	Other leather manufacture, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1071	Ex 420690.00	Articles of gut, other than catgut, of gold beater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1072	Ex 430310.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskin, of other than protected species.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1073	Ex 430390.00	Other articles of furskin, of other than protected species.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1074	Ex 430400.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1075	441400.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1076	442010.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1077	442090.01	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1078	442090.09	Other caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood, and wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1079	442190.11	Wood paving blocks.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1080	442190.13	Pencil slates.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1081	442190.19	Other articles of wood.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1082	450410.01	Sheets of agglomerated cork.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1083	450410.02	Slabs of agglomerated cork.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1084	450410.09	Blocks, plates and other strips, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders including discs of agglomerated cork.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1085	450490.00	Other articles of agglomerated cork.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1086	460110.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting material, whether or not assembled into strips.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1087	460120.01	Coir mats and matting bound in parallel strands.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1088	460120.02	Mats and matting, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1089	460120.09	Other screens of vegetable materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1090	460191.00	Other products of vegetable plaiting material in sheet form.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1091	460199.00	Other products of other plaiting material in sheet form.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1092	460210.01	Palm leaf baskets, and other articles of vegetable materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1093	460210.09	Other made up goods of vegetable materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1094	460290.00	Basket work, wicker work and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials, other than vegetable materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1095	Ex 480300.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. or in rectangular sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm. in unfolded state.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1096	480710.00	Paper and paper board, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1097	480791.01	Composite paper and paperboard.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1098	480791.09	Other paper and paperboard, made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1099	Ex 480910.01	Manifold paper, other than in large rolls or sheets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1100	Ex 480910.09	Other carbon or similar copying papers, other than thermal paper in specified jumbo rolls and other paper in large rolls or sheets.	SIL/ NAL	Thermal paper for fax machines is restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1101	Ex 481110.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paper board.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1102	Ex 481121.09	Other self adhesive paper and paper board.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1103	Ex 481129.00	Other gummed and adhesive paper and paper board.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1104	Ex 481131.00	Paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, bleached weighing more than 150 g./sq. m.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1105	Ex 481139.01	Surface decorated plastic laminated paper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1106	Ex 481139.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, other than electrolyte coated paper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1107	Ex 481140.01	Waxed paper (including waxed manifold paper).	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1108	Ex 481140.02	Oiled paper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1109	Ex 481140.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with paraffin wax, stearin, or glycerol.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1110	Ex 481190.01	Handmade paper and paper board, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1111	Ex 481190.03	Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1112	Ex 481190.05	Paper impregnated with chemicals or insecticides.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1113	Ex 481190.06	Raw base paper for sensitizing, coated.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1114	Ex 481190.07	Surface marbled paper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1115	Ex 481190.08	Leather board and imitation leather board.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1116	Ex 481190.11	Matrix board.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1117	Ex 481190.19	Other paper, paper board, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre, other than grape guard and aseptic packaging paper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1118	481310.00	Cigarette paper, in the form of booklets or tubes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1119	481390.09	Other cigarette paper, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1120	481410.00	Ingrain paper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1121	481420.00	Wall paper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1122	481430.00	Wall paper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1123	481490.00	Other wall paper and similar wall coverings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1124	481500.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paper board, whether or not cut to size.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1125	481610.00	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not put up in boxes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1126	481620.01	Duplicating paper cut to size.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1127	481630.00	Duplicator stencils.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1128	481690.01	Other copying or transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1129	481690.02	Blotting paper cut to size.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1130	481690.03	Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm. in width.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1131	481690.04	Monotype and newstape paper in strips not exceeding 15 cm. in width with perforated edges.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1132	481690.05	Note paper, letter paper, foolscap paper, cut to size in separate sheets or not put in boxes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1133	481690.06	Typewriting paper cut to size.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1134	481690.09	Paper cut to size, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1135	481710.00	Envelopes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1136	481720.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1137	481730.01	Writing blocks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1138	481730.09	Other paper stationery for correspondence containing only an assortment of paper stationery.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1139	481810.00	Toilet paper.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1140	481820.00	Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towels.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1141	481830.00	Table cloths and serviettes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1142	Ex 481840.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, other than baby and clinical diapers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1143	481890.09	Articles, n.e.s. of paper pulp, paper or paper board and of cellulose wadding.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1144	482010.01	Registers, account books.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1145	482010.02	Letter pads.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1146	482010.09	Notebooks, order books, receipt books, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1147	482020.00	Exercise books.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1148	482030.00	Binders, folders and file covers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1149	482040.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1150	482090.00	Other articles of stationery of paper or paper board.	SIL/ NAL	Consumer goods are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1151	Ex 482190.00	Other paper or paper board labels, other than labels supplied by foreign buyers for use in export goods and labels in the baggage of registered exporters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1152	Ex 482311.00	Self adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1153	Ex 482319.00	Gummed or other adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1154	482340.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self recording apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1155	482360.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paper board.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1156	482370.01	Wood pulp board.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1157	Ex 482370.09	Other moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1158	482390.01	Packing and wrapping paper.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1159	Ex 482390.09	Other paper and paper board, cut to size or shape or articles thereof, other than patterns for leather footwear, garments and goods.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1160	490900.01	Greetings cards.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1161	490900.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; other printed cards, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1162	Ex 491000.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks, other than for free distribution.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1163	Ex 491110.01	Posters, printed, other than for free distribution.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1164	491110.03	Printed inlay cards, etc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1165	Ex 491191.00	Pictures, designs and photographs, other than photoplates of textiles designs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1166	Ex 491199.09	Other printed matter, other than trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1167	500100.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1168	500200.02	Raw non-mulberry silk (not thrown).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1169	500200.01	Raw mulberry silk (not thrown).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1170	500400.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1171	500500.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1172	500600.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste put up for retail sale; silk worm gut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1173	500710.00	Fabrics of noil silk.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1174	Ex 500720.00	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, other than jamdani sarees.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1175	Ex 500790.00	Other woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste, other than jamdani sarees.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1176	511111.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g./sq. m.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1177	511119.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1178	511120.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1179	511130.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1180	511190.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1181	511211.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g./sq. m.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1182	511219.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1183	511220.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1184	511230.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1185	511290.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1186	511300.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1187	520811.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1188	520812.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m. but not more than 200 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1189	520813.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1190	520819.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1191	520821.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1192	520822.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1193	520823.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1194	520829.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, bordered.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1195	520831.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1196	520832.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1197	520833.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1198	520839.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, other.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1199	520841.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1200	520842.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1201	520843.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1202	Ex 520849.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, other, other than jamdani sarees.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1203	520851.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1204	520852.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1205	520853.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1206	520859.00	Other woven cotton fabric, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1207	520911.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weaved, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1208	520912.00	Woven cotton fabrics, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1209	520919.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1210	520921.00	Woven cotton fabrics, plain weave, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1211	520922.00	Woven cotton fabrics, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1212	520929.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1213	520931.00	Woven cotton fabrics, plain weave, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1214	520932.00	Woven cotton fabrics, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1215	520939.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1216	520941.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1217	520942.00	Denim.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1218	520943.00	Woven cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1219	Ex 520949.00	Other woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colour, other than jamdani sarees.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1220	520951.00	Woven cotton fabric, plain weave, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1221	520952.00	Woven cotton fabric, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1222	520959.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1223	521011.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weave, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1224	521012.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1225	521019.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1226	521021.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1227	521022.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1228	521029.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1229	521031.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1230	521032.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1231	521039.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1232	521041.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1233	521042.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1234	521049.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1235	521051.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1236	521052.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1237	521059.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1238	521111.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weave, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1239	521112.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g/m2), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1240	521119.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1241	521121.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1242	521122.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1243	521129.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1244	521131.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1245	521132.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1246	521139.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1247	521141.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1248	521142.00	Denim.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1249	521143.00	Woven cotton, other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colour.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1250	521149.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1251	521151.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1252	521152.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1253	521159.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, other fabrics, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1254	521211.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1255	521212.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1256	521213.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1257	521214.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., of yarns of different colours.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1258	521215.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1259	521221.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1260	521222.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1261	521223.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1262	521224.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., of yarns of different colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1263	521225.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1264	530511.00	Coconut textile fibres, raw.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1265	530519.00	Other textile fibres, of coconut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1266	530810.00	Coir yarn.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1267	530911.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1268	530919.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1269	530921.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1270	530929.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1271	531010.00	Woven fabrics, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1272	531090.00	Woven fabrics, of jute or of textile bast fibres, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1273	531100.00	Woven fabrics, of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1274	540742.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1275	540743.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1276	540744.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1277	540751.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1278	540752.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1279	540753.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1280	540754.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1281	540773.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1282	540774.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1283	540781.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1284	540782.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1285	540783.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1286	540784.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1287	540791.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1288	540792.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1289	540793.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1290	540794.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1291	540810.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1292	540821.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1293	540822.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1294	540823.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1295	540824.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1296	540831.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1297	540832.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, dyed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1298	540833.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, of yarns of different colour.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1299	540834.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1300	551211.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1301	551219.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, other.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1302	551221.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1303	551229.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1304	551291.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1305	551299.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, other.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1306	551311.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibre, mixed with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m2 plain weave, bleached or unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1307	551312.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibre, mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1308	551313.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibre, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1309	551319.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1310	551321.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, plain weave, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1311	551322.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, dyed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1312	551323.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1313	551329.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1314	551331.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1315	551332.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colors.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1316	551333.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1317	551339.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1318	551341.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, plain weave, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1319	551342.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1320	551343.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1321	551349.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1322	551411.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, plain weave.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1323	551412.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1324	551413.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1325	551419.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1326	551421.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed, plain weave.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1327	551422.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1328	551423.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, dyed, other.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1329	551429.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, dyed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1330	551431.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1331	551432.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1332	551433.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1333	551439.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1334	551441.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed, plain weave.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1335	551442.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1336	551443.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibre mixed with cotton, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1337	551449.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibre mixed with cotton, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1338	551511.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1339	551512.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1340	551513.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1341	551519.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1342	551521.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1343	551522.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1344	551529.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or mod acrylic staple fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1345	551591.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1346	551592.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1347	551599.00	Other woven fabrics of other polyester staple fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1348	551611.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, bleached or unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1349	551612.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, dyed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1350	551613.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1351	551614.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1352	551621.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1353	551622.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, dyed.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1354	551623.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1355	551624.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1356	551631.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1357	551632.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1358	551633.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colours.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1359	551634.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, printed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1360	551641.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1361	551642.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1362	551643.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1363	551644.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1364	551691.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1365	551692.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, dyed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1366	551693.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1367	551694.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, printed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1368	Ex 560110.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding, other than baby and clinical diapers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1369	560811.00	Made up fishing nets of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1370	560819.00	Other made up nets of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1371	560890.00	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1372	560900.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04, or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1373	570110.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1374	570190.00	Carpets and other textiles floor coverings, knotted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1375	570210.00	Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamaine", and similar hand woven rugs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1376	570220.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1377	570231.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, not made up, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1378	570232.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, not made up, of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1379	570239.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1380	570241.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile constructions, made up, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1381	570242.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile constructions, made up, of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1382	570249.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1383	570251.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1384	570252.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1385	570259.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1386	570291.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1387	570292.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1388	570299.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1389	570310.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1390	570320.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of nylon or other polyamides.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1391	570330.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of other man made textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1392	570390.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1393	570410.00	Floor tiles, of felt, having a minimum surface area of 0.3 Sq.m.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1394	570490.00	Other textile floor coverings of felt.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1395	570500.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1396	580110.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1397	580121.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1398	580122.00	Cut corduroy, of cotton.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1399	580123.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of cotton.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1400	580124.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1401	580125.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1402	580126.00	Chenille fabrics, of cotton.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1403	580131.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man made fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1404	580132.00	Cut corduroy, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1405	580133.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of man made fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1406	580134.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1407	580136.00	Chenille fabrics, of man made fibres.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1408	580190.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of other textile materials.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1409	580211.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1410	580219.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1411	580220.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1412	580230.00	Tufted textile fabrics.	AL/ NAL	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1413	580310.00	Gauze, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1414	580390.00	Gauze, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1415	580410.00	Tulles and other net fabrics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1416	580421.00	Mechanically made lace, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1417	580429.00	Mechanically made lace, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1418	580430.00	Hand made lace.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1419	580500.00	Hand woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle worked tapestries.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1420	580610.00	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1421	Ex 580620.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn of rubber thread, other than elastic cloth, tapes and bands.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1422	580631.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1423	580639.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, of other textiles materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1424	580640.00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1425	Ex 580810.00	Braids in the piece, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear goods.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1426	581010.00	Embroidery without visible ground.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1427	581091.00	Other embroidery, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1428	581092.00	Other embroidery, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1429	581099.00	Other embroidery, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1430	Ex 581100.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than quilted wadding meant for export.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1431	590410.00	Linoleum.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1432	590491.00	Other floor coverings, with a base consisting of needle loom felt or non wovens.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1433	590492.00	Other floor coverings, with other textile base.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1434	590500.00	Textile wall coverings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1435	590610.00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1436	590691.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1437	590699.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics, other.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1438	590700.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvass being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	AL/ SIL	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1439	590800.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1440	590900.00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1441	591140.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1442	600110.00	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1443	600121.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1444	600122.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1445	600129.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1446	600191.00	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1447	600199.00	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1448	600210.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1449	600220.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30cm, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1450	600230.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1451	600241.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1452	600242.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1453	600243.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1454	600249.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1455	600291.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1456	600292.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1457	600293.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1458	600299.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1459	610110.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1460	610120.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1461	610130.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1462	610190.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1463	610210.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1464	610220.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1465	610230.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1466	610290.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1467	610311.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1468	610312.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1469	610319.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1470	610321.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1471	610322.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1472	610323.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1473	610329.00	Men's or boys' ensembles knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1474	610331.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or of fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1475	610332.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1476	610333.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1477	610339.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1478	610341.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1479	610342.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1480	610343.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1481	610349.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1482	610411.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1483	610412.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1484	610413.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1485	610419.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1486	610421.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1487	610422.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1488	610423.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1489	610429.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1490	610431.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1491	610432.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1492	610433.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1493	610439.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1494	610441.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1495	610442.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1496	610443.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1497	610444.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1498	610449.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1499	610451.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1500	610452.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1501	610453.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1502	610459.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1503	610461.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breaches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1504	610462.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breaches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1505	610463.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breaches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1506	610469.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breaches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile material.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1507	610510.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1508	610520.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1509	610590.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1510	610610.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1511	610620.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1512	610690.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1513	610711.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1514	610712.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1515	610719.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of other textile material.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1516	610721.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1517	610722.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1518	610729.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1519	610791.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1520	610792.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1521	610799.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1522	610811.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1523	610819.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1524	610821.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1525	610822.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1526	610829.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1527	610831.00	Women's and girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1528	610832.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1529	610839.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1530	610891.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1531	610892.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1532	610899.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1533	610910.00	T Shirts, singlets, and other vests, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1534	610990.00	T Shirts, singlets, and other vests, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1535	611010.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1536	611020.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1537	611030.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1538	611090.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1539	611110.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1540	611120.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1541	611130.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1542	611190.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1543	611211.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1544	611212.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1545	611219.00	Track suits knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1546	611220.00	Ski suits knitted or crocheted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1547	611231.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1548	611239.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1549	611241.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1550	611249.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1551	611300.00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading Nos.59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1552	611410.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1553	611420.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1554	611430.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1555	611490.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1556	611511.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1557	611512.00	Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1558	611519.00	Panty hose and tights of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1559	611520.00	Women's full length or knee length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1560	611591.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1561	611592.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1562	611593.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1563	611599.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1564	611610.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1565	611691.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1566	611692.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1567	611693.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1568	611699.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1569	611710.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1570	611720.00	Ties, bowties, and cravats knitted or crocheted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1571	Ex 611780.00	Other knitted or crocheted clothing accessories, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear goods.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1572	611790.00	Knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1573	620111.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1574	620112.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1575	620113.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1576	620119.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of other textile materials	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1577	620191.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1578	620192.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1579	620193.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1580	620199.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1581	620211.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1582	620212.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1583	620213.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1584	620219.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1585	620291.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1586	620292.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1587	620293.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1588	620299.00	Women's and girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1589	620311.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or of fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1590	620312.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1591	620319.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1592	620321.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1593	620322.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1594	620323.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1595	620329.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1596	620331.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1597	620332.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1598	620333.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1599	620339.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1600	620341.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1601	620342.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1602	620343.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1603	620349.00	Men's and boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1604	620411.00	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1605	620412.00	Women's or girls' suits of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1606	620413.00	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1607	620419.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile material.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1608	620421.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1609	620422.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1610	620423.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1611	620429.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1612	620431.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of wool and fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1613	620432.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1614	620433.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1615	620439.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1616	620441.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1617	620442.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1618	620443.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1619	620444.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1620	620449.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1621	620451.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or of fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1622	620452.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1623	620453.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1624	620459.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1625	620461.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1626	620462.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1627	620463.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1628	620469.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1629	620510.00	Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1630	620520.00	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1631	620530.00	Men's or boys' shirts of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1632	620590.00	Men's or boys' shirts of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1633	620610.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1634	620620.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1635	620630.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1636	620640.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1637	620690.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1638	620711.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1639	620719.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1640	620721.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1641	620722.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1642	620729.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1643	620791.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1644	620792.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of man made fibre.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1645	620799.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1646	620811.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1647	620819.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1648	620821.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1649	620822.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas of man made fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1650	620829.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1651	620891.00	Women's or girls', other articles, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1652	620892.00	Women's or girls' other articles, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1653	620899.00	Women's or girls' other articles, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1654	620910.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool and fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1655	620920.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1656	620930.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1657	620990.00	Babies' garments and clothing of other textile materials	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1658	621010.00	Garments made up of fabrics of heading numbers 56.02 or 56.03.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1659	621020.00	Other garments of the type described in sub headings 6201.11 to 6201.19.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1660	621030.00	Other garments of the type described in sub headings 6202.11 to 6202.19.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1661	621040.00	Other men's or boys' garments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1662	621050.00	Other women's or girls' garments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1663	621111.00	Men's or boys' swimwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1664	621112.00	Women's or girls' swimwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1665	621120.00	Ski-suits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1666	621131.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1667	621132.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1668	621133.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1669	621139.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1670	621141.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1671	621142.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1672	621143.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1673	621149.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of other textile materials	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1674	621210.00	Brassieres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1675	621220.00	Girdles and panty-girdles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1676	621230.00	Corselettes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1677	621290.00	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1678	621310.00	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1679	621320.00	Handkerchiefs, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1680	621390.00	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1681	621410.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1682	621420.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1683	621430.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of synthetic fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1684	621440.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of artificial fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1685	621490.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1686	621510.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1687	621520.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man made fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1688	621590.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1689	621600.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1690	Ex 621710.00	Other made up clothing accessories, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1691	Ex 621790.00	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than fusing and bonding materials for garments.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1692	630110.00	Electric blankets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1693	630120.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1694	630130.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1695	630140.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1696	630190.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1697	630210.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1698	630221.00	Printed bed linen, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1699	630222.00	Printed bed linen, of man made fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1700	630229.00	Printed bed linen, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1701	630231.00	Other bed linen, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1702	630232.00	Other bed linen, of man made fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1703	630239.00	Other bed linen, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1704	630240.00	Table linen, knitted or crocheted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1705	630251.00	Other table linen, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1706	630252.00	Other table linen, of flax.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1707	630253.00	Other table linen, of man made fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1708	630259.00	Other table linen, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1709	630260.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1710	630291.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1711	630292.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of flax.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1712	630293.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of man made fibre.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1713	630299.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1714	630311.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1715	630312.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1716	630319.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1717	630391.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of cotton.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1718	630392.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of synthetic fibres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1719	630399.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of other textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1720	630411.00	Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1721	630419.00	Bedspreads, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1722	630491.00	Other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1723	630492.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1724	630493.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1725	630499.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1726	630510.00	Sacks and bags, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1727	630520.00	Sacks and bags, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1728	630532.00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of man-made textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1729	630533.00	Other sacks and bags, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of man-made textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1730	630539.00	Other sacks and bags, of man made textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1731	630590.00	Other sacks and bags, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1732	630611.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1733	630612.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1734	630619.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1735	630621.00	Tents, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1736	630622.00	Tents, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1737	630629.00	Tents, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1738	630631.00	Sails, of synthetic fibres.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1739	630639.00	Sails, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1740	630641.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1741	630649.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1742	630691.00	Other camping goods, of cotton.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1743	630699.00	Other camping goods, of other textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1744	630710.00	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters, and similar cleaning cloths.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1745	Ex 630790.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns, other than trimmings and embellishments, fusing and bonding for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods, and umbrella cloth panels cut to shape and size.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1746	630800.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packagings for retail sale.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1747	630900.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1748	640110.01	All rubber footwear with metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1749	640110.09	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, with metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1750	640191.01	All rubber footwear covering the knee.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1751	640192.01	All rubber footwear covering the ankle.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1752	640199.01	All rubber footwears, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1753	640219.01	Other all rubber sports footwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1754	640220.01	All rubber footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1755	640220.09	Other footwear of rubber or plastics with upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1756	640230.01	All rubber footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1757	640230.09	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber and plastic incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1758	640291.01	All rubber footwear covering the ankle.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1759	640291.09	Other footwear of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1760	640299.01	All rubber footwear, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1761	640299.09	Other rubber or plastic footwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1762	640319.01	Other sports footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1763	640319.02	Other sports footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1764	640319.09	Other sports footwear with outer soles of plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1765	640320.01	All leather closed toe footwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1766	640320.02	All leather open toe footwear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1767	640320.03	Footwear with leather soles and embroidered uppers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1768	640320.09	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1769	640330.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1770	640340.00	Other footwear with outer sole of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1771	640351.01	All leather shoes, covering the ankle.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1772	640351.09	Other footwear with outer soles of leather, covering the ankle.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1773	640359.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1774	640391.01	Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole, covering the ankle.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1775	640391.02	Leather footwear of plastic and synthetic sole, covering the ankle.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1776	640399.01	Leather sandals with rubber soles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1777	640399.02	Leather sandals with plastic and synthetic sole.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1778	640411.01	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, rubber sole with canvas upper.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1779	640411.02	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, rubber sole with leather cloth uppers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1780	640411.09	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, others.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1781	640419.01	Other sports footwear, rubber sole with canvas uppers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1782	640419.02	Other sports footwear, rubber sole with leather cloth uppers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1783	640419.09	Other sports footwear, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1784	640420.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1785	640510.00	Other footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1786	640520.00	Other footwear, with uppers of textile material.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1787	640590.00	Other footwear, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1788	640699.02	Gaiters, leggings, cricket pads, etc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1789	650300.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear made from the hat bodies, hoods, or plateaux of heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1790	650400.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1791	650510.00	Hair-nets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1792	650590.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece, whether or not lined or trimmed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1793	Ex 650610.00	Safety headgear, other than speed glass welding helmets or helmets meant for industrial use.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1794	650691.00	Other headgear of rubber or of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1795	650692.00	Other headgear, of furskin.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1796	650699.00	Other headgear, of other material.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1797	660110.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1798	660191.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1799	660199.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1800	660200.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, giding crops and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1801	670100.01	Feather dusters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1802	670210.01	Decorative plants, of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1803	670210.09	Other flowers, foliage or fruits, or articles thereof, of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1804	670290.01	Jute decorative plants.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1805	670290.09	Other artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, or articles thereof, of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1806	670411.00	Complete wigs, of synthetic textile materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1807	670419.01	Hair nets of synthetic textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1808	670419.09	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of synthetic textile materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1809	670420.01	Wigs, of human hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1810	670420.02	Hair nets of human hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1811	670420.09	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1812	670490.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1813	680100.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones of natural stone.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1814	680210.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1815	680221.01	Marble blocks or tiles, polished.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1816	680221.02	Marble monuments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1817	680221.09	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, of marble, travertine and alabaster.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1818	680223.01	Granite blocks or tiles, polished.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1819	680291.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of marble, travertine and alabaster	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1820	680292.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of other calcareous stone.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1821	680293.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of granite.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1822	680299.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of other stones.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1823	680300.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1824	680710.01	Tarfelt roofing in rolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1825	680710.02	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1826	680790.01	Tarfelt roofing, in other form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1827	680790.02	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, in other form.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1828	681011.01	Cement bricks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1829	681011.09	Other building blocks and bricks of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1830	681019.01	Cement tiles for mosaic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1831	681019.09	Other tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1832	681091.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1833	681099.01	Concrete boulders.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1834	681099.09	Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1835	681110.00	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1836	681120.01	Other asbestos-cement sheets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1837	681120.02	Asbestos-cement tiles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1838	681120.09	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1839	681130.01	Asbestos-cement pipes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1840	681130.09	Tubes or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1841	Ex 681190.00	Other articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, other than for industrial packing.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1842	Ex 681599.02	Bricks, tiles, of fly-ash.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1843	Ex 681599.03	Sanitary wares, kitchen wares and other made-up articles of fly-ash.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1844	Ex 681599.09	Other articles of stone or of other mineral substances.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1845	690100.01	Bricks, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1846	690100.02	Blocks, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1847	690100.03	Tiles, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1848	690410.00	Ceramic building bricks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1849	690490.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1850	690510.00	Ceramic roofing tiles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1851	690590.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1852	690600.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1853	690710.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, of ceramic, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1854	690790.00	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, earth or wall tiles, unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1855	690810.01	Ceramic mosaic cubes, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1856	690810.02	Ceramic mosaic tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1857	690810.09	Other glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1858	690890.01	Ceramic mosaic cubes, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1859	690890.02	Ceramic mosaic tiles, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1860	690890.09	Other glazed ceramic articles, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1861	690911.00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1862	690919.01	Ceramic filter candles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1863	690919.09	Other ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1864	690990.00	Ceramic troughs, tubs and cellular receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a kind not used in agriculture or classifiable as consumer goods are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1865	691010.00	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1866	691090.00	Ceramic sanitary fixtures, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1867	691110.01	Tableware and kitchenware of bone china and soft porcelain.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1868	691110.09	Tableware and kitchenware of other porcelain and china.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1869	691190.00	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of other ceramics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1870	691200.01	Ceramic tableware of imitation porcelain or semi porcelain.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1871	691200.02	Toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1872	691200.03	Clay articles as tableware, kitchenware and other household articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1873	691200.09	Other ceramic household articles, other than of porcelain or china.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1874	691310.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of porcelain or china.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1875	691390.00	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1876	Ex 691410.00	Other ceramic articles, of porcelain or china.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1877	700910.00	Rear view mirrors for vehicles.	SIL/ NAL	Prismatic rear view mirrors for vehicles are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
1878	700991.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1879	700992.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1880	701010.00	Ampoules of glass.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1881	701020.00	Stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1882	701092.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litres, but not exceeding 1 litre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1883	701093.00	Other containers of glass, of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litre, but not exceeding 0.33 litres.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1884	701094.00	Other containers of glass, of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litre.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1885	Ex 701200.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1886	701310.00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of glass-ceramics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1887	701321.00	Drinking glasses, of lead crystal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1888	701329.00	Drinking glasses, of glass other than glass ceramics or of lead crystal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1889	701332.00	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 power (-6) per kelvin within a temperature range of 0-300 degree celcius.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1890	701339.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1891	701399.00	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, other.	SIL/ NAL	Statues are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1892	701790.03	Other hygienic glassware.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1893	701810.01	Glass bangles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1894	701810.02	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi precious stones.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1895	701810.09	Other similar glass small wares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1896	Ex 701820.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.	SIL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1897	Ex 702000.00	Other articles of glass.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1898	710110.01	Natural pearls, unworked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1899	710110.02	Natural pearls, worked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1900	710121.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1901	710122.00	Cultured pearls, worked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1902	710210.00	Diamonds, not mounted or set, unsorted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1903	710221.01	Sorted industrial diamonds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1904	710221.02	Unsorted industrial diamonds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1905	710229.01	Crushed industrial diamonds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1906	710229.09	Other industrial diamonds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1907	710231.00	Non industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved, or bruted.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1908	710239.01	Non industrial diamonds, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted or set.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1909	710239.09	Other non industrial diamonds.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1910	710310.01	Emeralds, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1911	710310.02	Ruby and sapphire, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1912	710310.09	Other precious stones, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1913	710310.11	Felspar, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1914	710310.12	Garnets, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1915	710310.13	Agate, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1916	710310.14	Green aventurine, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1917	710310.19	Other semi precious stones, uncut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1918	710391.01	Emeralds, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1919	710391.02	Ruby and sapphires, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1920	710399.01	Felspar, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1921	710399.02	Garnets, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1922	710399.03	Agate, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1923	710399.04	Chaloidony, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1924	710399.09	Other stones, cut.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1925	Ex 710420.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, other than synthetic rubies, unworked.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1926	710490.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1927	710700.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi manufactured.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1928	711319.05	Jewellery of platinum group metals, unset.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1929	Ex 711319.11	Parts of jewellery, of other precious metals, other than gold findings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1930	711320.01	Rolled gold jewellery, set or unset.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1931	711320.02	Parts of rolled gold jewellery.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1932	711419.02	Manufactures of platinum group metals.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1933	Ex 711419.11	Parts, of manufactures of other precious metals, other than of silver or gold.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1934	711420.01	Manufactures, of rolled gold.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1935	711420.02	Parts, of manufactures of base metal clad with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1936	711590.02	Other articles of precious metal or rolled gold.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1937	Ex 711610.00	Articles, of natural or cultured pearls, other than buttons made of synthetic pearls.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1938	711620.00	Articles, of other precious or semi-precious stones.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1939	711711.00	Cuff-links and studs, of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1940	711719.01	Bangles, of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1941	711719.09	Other imitation jewellery, of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1942	711790.01	Jewellery set with imitation pearls or imitation or synthetic stones.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1943	711790.02	German silver jewellery.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1944	711790.09	Other imitation jewellery for personal adornment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1945	Ex 711810.00	Coins, not being legal tender, other than of silver or gold.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1946	730830.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1947	Ex 730900.01	G.I. tanks, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL	K/BOP-XVIII:B.
1948	Ex 730900.02	G.I. barrels and drums, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
1949	Ex 730900.03	Pressed steel tanks, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
1950	Ex 730900.04	Pressure vessels, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
1951	Ex 730900.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
1952	731010.01	Tin plate containers, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1953	731010.02	Trunks and suitcases, of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1954	731010.09	Other containers, of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1955	731021.01	Tin plate containers, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 l.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1956	731021.09	Other cans, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 l.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1957	731029.01	Tinplate containers, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1958	731029.02	Trunks and suitcases, of iron or steel, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1959	731029.09	Other containers, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1960	731100.01	Liquified petroleum gas cylinder.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1961	731300.01	Barbed iron or steel wire.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1962	731300.02	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire used for fencing.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1963	731412.00	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1964	731413.00	Other endless bands for machinery, of iron or steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1965	731414.01	Wire gauze, of stainless steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1966	731414.09	Other woven cloth of stainless steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1967	731419.01	Wire gauze, of iron or steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1968	731419.09	Other woven cloth, of iron or steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol *	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1969	731420.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 sq.cm. or more.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1970	731431.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1971	731439.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1972	731441.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, plated or coated with zinc.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1973	731442.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, coated with plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1974	731449.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1975	731450.00	Expanded metal of iron or steel.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1976	731589.01	Key chain, of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1977	Ex 731700.29	Office stationery, excluding pins.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1978	731920.00	Safety pins of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1979	731930.01	Hair pins of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1980	Ex 731930.09	Other pins of iron or steel.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1981	732111.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1982	732111.09	Other stoves, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1983	732111.19	Other cooking apparatus, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1984	732112.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves for liquid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1985	732112.09	Other stoves, for liquid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1986	732112.19	Other cooking apparatus, for liquid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1987	732113.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves, for solid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1988	732113.09	Other stoves, for solid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1989	732113.19	Other cooking apparatus, for solid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1990	732181.00	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1991	732182.00	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1992	732183.01	Clay, tandoor (oven with iron or steel body and earthen grates).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1993	732183.09	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for solid fuel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1994	732211.00	Radiator and parts thereof of cast iron.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1995	732219.00	Radiator and parts thereof, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1996	732290.01	Air heaters and air distributors of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1997	Ex 732310.00	Pot scourers and scourers or polishing pads, gloves and the like.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1998	732391.01	Cast iron pans, not enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1999	732391.09	Other utensils of cast iron, not enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2000	732392.00	Other utensils of cast iron, enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2001	732393.00	Other utensils of stainless steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2002	732394.01	Ghamellas, enamelled.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2003	732394.02	Galvanised iron buckets, enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2004	732394.09	Other utensils of iron or steel, enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2005	732399.01	Parts of articles used for domestic puposes, of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2006	732399.09	Other utensils of galvanised iron.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2007	732410.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2008	732421.00	Baths, of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2009	732429.00	Baths, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2010	732490.00	Other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2011	Ex 732510.00	Articles of non malleable cast iron.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2012	Ex 732599.09	Other cast articles, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2013	Ex 732619.00	Other articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2014	Ex 732620.00	Articles of iron or steel wire.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2015	Ex 732690.12	Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensils and sign boards).	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2016	Ex 732690.14	Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2017	Ex 732690.15	Finished and semi finished steel forgings.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2018	Ex 732690.16	Articles of clad metals.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2019	Ex 732690.19	All other articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2020	741700.01	Oil pressure stove, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2021	741700.09	Other stoves, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2022	741700.19	All other cooking and heating apparatus, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2023	741700.21	Burners of stove, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2024	741700.29	Other parts of stove, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2025	741811.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2026	741819.01	EPNS ware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2027	741819.02	Brass utensils.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2028	741819.03	Copper utensils.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2029	741819.09	Utensils of other copper alloys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2030	741819.11	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of copper.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2031	741820.01	Sanitary ware of copper.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2032	Ex 741991.00	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2033	Ex 741999.01	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers of a capacity of 300 l. or more, of copper.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2034	Ex 741999.02	Articles of copper alloys electroplated with nickel silver.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2035	Ex 741999.03	Articles of brass.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2036	Ex 741999.04	Copper worked articles.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2037	Ex 741999.09	Other articles of copper.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2038	Ex 750810.00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire.	SIL	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2039	Ex 750890.09	Articles of nickel and nickel alloys, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2040	761010.00	Doors, windows and their frames and threshold for doors of aluminium.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2041	761090.01	Finished aluminium structures.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2042	Ex 761100.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL	K/BOP-XVIII:B.
2043	761210.00	Collapsible tubular containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l. of aluminium.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2044	761290.00	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2045	761300.01	LPG cylinders, of aluminium.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2046	761511.00	Pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2047	761519.02	Pressure cookers of aluminium alloys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2048	761519.04	Non stick utensils of aluminium.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2049	761519.09	Other table kitchenware of aluminium.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2050	761519.11	Parts of articles for domestic purposes of aluminium; utensils of aluminium, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2051	761520.01	Sanitary ware of aluminium and aluminium alloys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2052	Ex 780500.01	Tubes, pipes and blanks of lead.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2053	Ex 780500.02	Tubes and pipe fittings of lead.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2054	780600.01	Sanitary fixtures of lead.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2055	Ex 780600.09	Other articles of lead.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2056	790700.01	Sanitary fixtures of zinc.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2057	Ex 790700.09	Other articles of zinc.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2058	Ex 800700.00	Other articles of tin.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2059	820110.00	Spades and shovels of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2060	820120.00	Forks of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2061	820130.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, of base metals.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2062	820140.00	Axes, bill hooks, and similar hewing tools.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2063	820150.00	One handed secateurs (including poultry shears).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2064	820160.00	Hedge shears, two handed pruning shears and similar two handed shears.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2065	820190.00	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2066	820210.01	Metal working hand saws.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2067	820210.02	Wood working and similar hand saw, all types.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2068	820210.09	Other hand saws.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2069	820291.01	Hack saw blades, machine operated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2070	820291.02	Hack saw blades, hand operated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2071	820291.03	Hack saw frames.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2072	820299.00	Other blades for saws.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2073	820310.00	Files, rasps and similar tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2074	820320.00	Pliers, pincers, tweezers and similar hand tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2075	820330.00	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2076	820340.01	Perforating punches and pipe cutters.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2077	820340.09	Bolt croppers and similar hand tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2078	820411.01	Hand operated spanners, non adjustable.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2079	820411.02	Hand operated wrenches, non adjustable.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2080	820412.01	Hand operated spanners, adjustable.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2081	820412.02	Hand operated wrenches, adjustable.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2082	820420.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2083	820510.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2084	820520.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2085	820530.01	Wood working hand tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2086	820530.09	Other cutting tools for working wood.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2087	820540.00	Screw drivers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2088	Ex 820551.00	House hold hand tools, other than cork or can openers.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2089	820559.01	Grease guns.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2090	820559.02	Metal working hand tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2091	820559.03	Hand tools for specified uses such as watch making tools, goldsmith tools.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2092	820559.09	Other hand tools, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2093	820560.00	Blow lamps.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2094	820570.00	Vices, clamps and the like.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2095	820580.01	Anvils and potable forges.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2096	820580.02	Grinding wheels with frameworks, hand or pedal operated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2097	820590.01	Garage tools in sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2098	820590.09	Sets of hand tools, n.e.s.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 1,500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2099	820600.00	Tools of two or more of the headings number 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 1,500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2100	820790.01	Metal working hand tools.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2101	820790.02	Wood working hand tools.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2102	Ex 820830.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machinery used by the food industry.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2103	820890.01	Knives and cutting blades for paper cutting machines.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2104	821000.00	Hand operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg. or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2105	821110.00	Knives with cutting blades, in sets of assorted articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2106	821191.00	Table knives having fixed blades.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2107	Ex 821192.00	Other knives having fixed blades.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2108	821193.01	Pocket knives.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2109	Ex 821193.09	Other knives having other than fixed blades.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2110	821195.00	Handles of base metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2111	821210.01	Razors, twin type shaving system.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2112	821210.09	Other razors.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2113	821220.01	Safety razor blades.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2114	821220.02	Safety razor blade blanks, in strips.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2115	821220.03	Disposable cartridge blade.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2116	Ex 821410.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2117	Ex 821420.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments, other than nail cutters.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2118	821490.01	Handles of cutlery of base metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2119	821490.09	Other articles of cutlery.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2120	821510.00	Sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware, containing at least one article plated with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2121	821520.00	Other sets of assorted kitchen or tableware articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2122	821591.00	Kitchen or table ware, plated with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2123	821599.00	Other kitchen or tableware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2124	830110.00	Padlocks, of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2125	830130.00	Locks of a kind used for furniture.	SIL/ NAL	Locks above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 100/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2126	Ex 830140.00	Other locks, other than combination locks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2127	830230.01	Curve drive stakes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2128	830230.09	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2129	830242.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2130	830249.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2131	830250.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2132	830300.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2133	830400.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper tray, paper rests, pen tray, office stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2134	830590.00	Other similar office articles, of base metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2135	830610.01	Non-electric bells, gongs, etc., of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2136	830621.01	Statuettes, plated with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2137	830621.02	Trophies, plated with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2138	830621.09	Other ornaments, plated with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2139	830629.01	Other statuettes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2140	830629.02	Other trophies.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2141	830629.09	Other ornaments.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2142	830630.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2143	Ex 830890.02	Imitation zari spangles, other than as trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2144	Ex 830890.03	Beads and spangles of base metal, other than as trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2145	Ex 830890.09	Other articles of base metal for clothing, footwear, awning, handbags, travel goods and the like, other than fasteners, trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods and specified hangers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2146	830910.00	Crown corks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2147	830990.01	Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closures.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2148	830990.02	Seals of all kinds.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2149	830990.09	Other stoppers and packing accessories, of base metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2150	831000.01	Enamel iron signboard.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2151	831000.09	Other symbols of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2152	Ex 841320.00	Hand pumps, other than those of sub-heading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2153	Ex 841382.00	Liquid elevators.	SIL	SIL/CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2154	841420.00	Hand or foot operated air pumps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2155	841451.01	Table fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2156	841451.02	Ceiling fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2157	841451.03	Pedestal fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2158	841451.09	Other floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2159	841459.01	Air circulators, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2160	841459.02	Blowers, portable, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2161	Ex 841460.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2162	Ex 841490.03	Regulators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2163	841510.00	Air conditioning machines, window or wall types, self-contained.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2164	841520.00	Air conditioning machines, of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2165	841581.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2166	841582.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2167	841583.00	Other air conditioning machines, not incorporating a refrigerating unit.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2168	841810.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors.	SIL/ NAL	Commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2169	841821.00	Refrigerators, household type, compression type.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a capacity above 300 l. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2170	841822.00	Refrigerators, household type, absorption type, electrical.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a capacity above 300 l., or those with a capacity less than 60 l., are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2171	841829.00	Refrigerators, household type, other.	SIL/ NAL	Units of a capacity above 300 l. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2172	841830.01	Freezers, electrical, commercial type.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2173	841830.02	Freezers, other, commercial type.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2174	841840.01	Freezers, electrical, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2175	841840.02	Freezers, other, commercial type, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2176	841850.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and the like.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2177	841869.02	Water cooler.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2178	841869.03	Vending machines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2179	841869.09	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2180	841891.00	Parts of furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2181	841911.01	Instantaneous gas water heaters, non electrical domestic type.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2182	841919.01	Instantaneous or storage water heaters non electrical, domestic type.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2183	Ex 841981.00	Machinery plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, other than industrial friers.	SIL/ NAL	Commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2184	Ex 841989.19	Other machinery, plant and equipment, for the treatment of material by a process involving a change of temperature, other, other than green houses in ready to assemble sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2185	842121.02	Household type filters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2186	Ex 842139.09	Toilet deodorizers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2187	842211.00	Dish washing machines, of the household type.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2188	842219.00	Other dish washing machines.	SIL/ NAL	Commercial dishwashers are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2189	842310.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2190	842381.01	Beam scale, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2191	842381.09	Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2192	842382.01	Beam scale having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2193	842382.09	Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2194	842389.01	Beam scale, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2195	842389.09	Other weighing machinery, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2196	842390.01	Weighing machine weights of all kinds.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2197	842410.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2198	842699.09	Other works trucks fitted with a crane.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2199	843312.00	Mowers for parks or sports grounds powered with 3 HP or more.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2200	843351.00	Combine harvester-threshers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2201	Ex 844010.00	Wire stitching machines, single headed.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2202	Ex 844110.00	Paper cutting machines, excluding those with automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2203	844230.01	Brass rules.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2204	Ex 844360.09	Other machines for uses ancillary to printing.	SIL/ NAL	Mounting tables are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Lead and rule cutters are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2205	844711.01	Circular hand knitting machines for wool, with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2206	844712.01	Circular hand knitting machines for wool, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2207	844712.19	Knitting machines, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2208	Ex 844720.01	Flat hand knitting machines for wool.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2209	Ex 844720.09	Other flat wool knitting machines.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2210	Ex 844720.11	Cotton hosiery machines.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2211	Ex 844720.19	Flat knitting machines, n.e.s.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2212	845011.00	Fully automatic machines and driers, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of units of a capacity above 5 kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2213	845012.00	Other household or laundry type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., with built-in centrifugal drier.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2214	845019.00	Other household or laundry type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2215	845121.00	Drying machines each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg.	SIL/ NAL	Units of capacity 5-10 Kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2216	Ex 845210.01	Sewing machines, household type, complete with stand or table, other than industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2217	Ex 845210.02	Sewing machines, household type, without stand or table, other than industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2218	845240.01	Furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2219	846911.00	Word processing machines, automatic.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2220	Ex 846920.01	Braille, electric, other than braille typewriters and electronic typewriters.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2221	846920.09	Other typewriters, electric.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2222	847010.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating function.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2223	847021.00	Other electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2224	847029.00	Other electronic calculating machines, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2225	847030.01	Electrically operated calculating machines.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2226	847040.01	Electrically operated accounting machines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2227	847050.01	Electrically operated cash registers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2228	847090.01	Postage franking, ticket issuing and similar machines, electrically operated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2229	Ex 847110.00	Electronic diaries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2230	Ex 847130.01	Personal computer, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a key board and a display - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2231	Ex 847141.01	Micro computer or processor - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2232	Ex 847149.00	Other digital automatic data processing machines, presented in the form of systems - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2233	Ex 847150.00	Digital processing units other than those of sub headings No.8471.41 or 8471.49, which may contain in the same housing one or two of either storage units, in put units or output units - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2234	Ex 847160.19	Keyboards and monitors of cif value of less than Rs. 7,500/- per piece.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2235	Ex 847180.00	Other units of automatic data processing machines - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2236	Ex 847330.09	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.71, other - Reconditioned components of computers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2237	Ex 847989.19	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s., other than industrial vacuum cleaners, injection or extraction or scrubbing or drying machines.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2238	Ex 850410.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, other than for compact fluorescent lamps.	NAL/ SIL	Conventional type units are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2239	850440.01	Electric inverters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2240	850610.00	Manganese dioxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2241	850630.00	Mercuric oxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2242	850640.00	Silver oxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2243	850650.00	Lithium, primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2244	850660.00	Air-zinc, primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2245	850680.02	Nickel-Cadmium chargeable (pencil batteries).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2246	850680.09	Other primary cells and batteries.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2247	850710.00	Lead acid accumulators, of a kind used for starting piston engines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2248	850720.00	Other lead acid accumulators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2249	850730.00	Nickel cadmium electric accumulators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2250	850740.00	Nickel iron electric accumulators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2251	850780.00	Other electric accumulators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2252	Ex 850880.09	Electro mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self contained electric motor, other, other than tools of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit or less.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2253	850910.00	Vacuum cleaners with self contained electric motor.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2254	850920.00	Floor polishers with self contained electric motor.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2255	850930.00	Kitchen waste disposers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2256	850940.01	Electric coffee mills and food grinders.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2257	850940.09	Other food mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors.	SIL/ NAL	Electronic food processors are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2258	850980.00	Other electromechanical domestic appliances.	SIL/ NAL	Electronic food processors are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2259	851010.00	Shavers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2260	851020.00	Hair clippers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2261	851030.00	Hair removing appliances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2262	851310.01	Flash lights, excluding those used for photographic purposes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2263	851310.03	Portable magneto lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2264	851310.04	Other electric portable lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2265	851310.05	Torches.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2266	Ex 851610.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2267	Ex 851621.00	Electric storage heating radiators.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2268	Ex 851629.00	Other electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus.	NAL	CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2269	851631.00	Hair driers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2270	851632.00	Other hair dressing apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2271	851633.00	Hand drying apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2272	851640.00	Electric smoothing irons.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2273	851650.00	Micro wave ovens.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2274	851660.00	Other ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2275	851671.00	Coffee or tea makers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2276	851672.00	Toasters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2277	851679.01	Electrothermic fluid heater.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2278	851679.02	Electrical or electronic devices for repelling insects.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2279	851679.09	Other electrothermic appliances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2280	851711.01	Line telephone sets with cordless push button type hand sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2281	851711.02	Line telephone sets with cordless rotary dial type handsets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2282	851711.03	Line telephone cordless sets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2283	Ex 851711.09	Other telephone sets, other than video telephones or door phones.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2284	Ex 851719.00	Other videophones, other than video telephones or door phones.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2285	Ex 851730.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus, other than electronic public switching, including SPC type, but excluding EPABX, EPAX or Key telephone systems.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2286	Ex 851750.03	Modems, units below 9600 bauds per second.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2287	Ex 851750.09	Subscriber end equipment and other products, other than ISDN terminals.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2288	Ex 851780.00	Other apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, other than facsimile machines.	SIL/ NAL	Attachments for telephones are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2289	Ex 851790.00	Populated, loaded or stuffed PCBs.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2290	851821.00	Single loud speakers, mounted in their enclosures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2291	851822.00	Multiple loud speakers, mounted in the same enclosure.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2292	851840.00	Audio frequency electric amplifiers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2293	851850.00	Electric sound amplifier sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2294	851910.00	Coin or disc operated record players.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2295	851921.00	Other record players, without loud speakers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2296	851929.00	Other record players, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2297	851931.00	Turn tables, with automatic record changing mechanism.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2298	851939.00	Turn tables, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2299	851940.00	Transcribing machines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2300	851992.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus, pocket size, cassette type.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2301	851993.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2302	851999.01	Tape recorder, other than cassette type.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2303	851999.02	Gramophone, non electric.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2304	851999.03	Audio compact disc player.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2305	851999.09	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.	SIL/ NAL	Compact disc players and compact disc changers, including mini disc players and laser disc players are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2306	852010.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2307	852020.00	Telephone answering machines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2308	Ex 852032.00	Digital audio type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other than heavy duty tape recorders and digital reverberators.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2309	Ex 852033.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, other than heavy duty tape recorders.	SIL/ NAL	High end audio systems of value exceeding USD 500 (cif) per set are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2310	Ex 852039.01	Tape recorders, other than cassette type, other than heavy duty tape recorders.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2311	852039.02	Compact disc recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2312	852039.09	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other.	SIL/ NAL	Compact disc players and compact disc changers, including mini disc players and laser disc players are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2313	852090.01	Gramophone, non electric.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2314	852090.02	CD (audio recorder), sound reproducing apparatus, other type.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2315	852090.03	Musical systems.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2316	852090.09	Other sound recording apparatus, n.e.s.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2317	Ex 852110.01	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic cassette type, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2318	Ex 852110.02	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, spool type, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2319	Ex 852110.09	Other magnetic tape type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2320	Ex 852190.00	Other video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape solid state and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories, video matting machines, colour correctors	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2321	852320.03	Unrecorded compact diskette, audio.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2322	Ex 852390.03	Blank video cassettes, other than 3/4" and 1" video cassettes or tapes and 1/2" video cassettes suitable to work with Betacam or Betacam SP/M.II S-VHS/digital-S type VCR.	SIL/ NAL	Blank 8mm video tapes or cassettes in finished form are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2323	852390.09	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2324	852432.00	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing sound only.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2325	Ex 852520.01	Cordless telephones, car telephones and transportable telephones.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2326	852712.00	Pocket size radio cassette players, capable of operating without an external source of power.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2327	852713.00	Other radio broadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, capable of operating without an external source of power.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2328	852719.00	Other apparatus capable of receiving radio telephony or radio telegraphy, capable of operating without an external source of power.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2329	852721.00	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2330	852729.00	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2331	852731.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2332	852732.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, but combined with a clock.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2333	852739.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2334	Ex 852790.01	Radio communication receivers, other than radio pagers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2335	852790.02	Two in one (radio cum cassette player).	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2336	852790.03	Cassette players.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2337	852790.09	Other reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy or radio broadcasting.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2338	852812.00	Colour televisions.	SIL/ NAL	Colour TVs of size less than 14" or 29" and above and LCD TVs of size below 10" are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2339	852813.00	Black and white or other monochrome televisions.	SIL/ NAL	LCD TVs of size below 10" are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2340	852821.00	Video monitors, colour.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2341	852822.00	Video monitors, black and white or other monochrome.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2342	852830.00	Video projectors.	SIL/ NAL	Projection TVs and video or data or graphic projectors or projection systems are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2343	853110.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2344	853120.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2345	853180.00	Other electric sound or visual signalling equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2346	Ex 853400.00	Populated, loaded, or stuffed printed circuit boards, except electronic circuit boards used in quartz analogue watches.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2347	853540.02	Voltage limiters.	SIL/ NAL	Commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2348	853610.01	Switch fuse units of switch rating of upto 15 amps., rewirable.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2349	853610.02	Switch fuse units of switch rating above 15 amps, high rupturing capacity, rewirable.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2350	853610.03	Rewireable fuses.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2351	853610.04	High rupturing capacity fuses.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2352	853610.05	Fuses gear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2353	853610.06	Electronic fuses.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2354	853610.09	Other fuses.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2355	853620.01	Air circuit breakers, automatic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2356	853620.02	Moulded case circuit breakers, automatic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2357	853620.03	Miniature circuit breakers, automatic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2358	853620.04	Earth leak circuit breakers, automatic.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2359	853620.09	Other automatic circuit breakers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2360	853630.01	Control and switchgear.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2361	853630.09	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits.	SIL/ NAL	Voltage regulators and stabilisers, commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2362	853641.00	Relays, for a voltage not exceeding 60V.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2363	853649.00	Relays, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2364	853650.01	Other switches of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2365	853650.09	Other switches of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2366	853661.01	Lamp holders of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2367	853661.09	Lamp holders of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2368	853669.01	Plugs and sockets of plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2369	853669.09	Plugs and sockets of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2370	853690.01	Motor starters for AC motors running at constant speed including reversing starters at 660v or below.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2371	853690.02	Motor control gear and motor starters for DC motors either running at constant speed or speed control for a voltage not exceeding 1000V.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2372	853690.03	Surge suppressors.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2373	853690.04	Junction boxes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2374	853690.09	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2375	Ex 853910.00	Sealed beam lamp units, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2376	Ex 853921.00	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, other than as components or spares.	SIL/ NAL	Miniature halogen lamps with fittings are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2377	Ex 853922.00	Other filament lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2378	Ex 853929.01	Bulbs, for torches, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2379	Ex 853929.02	Miniature bulbs, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2380	Ex 853929.09	Other bulbs, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2381	Ex 853931.00	Discharge lamps, other than ultra violet lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode, other than as components or spares.	SIL/ NAL	Compact fluorescent and triphosphor energy efficient fluorescent lamps are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2382	Ex 853932.00	Discharge lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2383	Ex 853939.01	Mercury vapour lamps, other, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2384	Ex 853939.09	Other discharge lamps, other than as components or spares.	SIL/ NAL	High and low sodium and metal halide gas discharge lamps, are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2385	Ex 853941.00	Arc lamps, other than as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2386	Ex 853990.01	Parts of fluorescent tube lamps, other than bulbs as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2387	Ex 853990.02	Parts of arc lamps, other than bulbs as components or spares.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2388	Ex 854011.00	Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour - specified units of 20" and 21" size colour TVs, and sub-assembly thereof.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2389	Ex 854091.00	Parts of cathode ray tubes - colour glass parts for manufacture of colour picture tubes of types 20" and 21" 1R.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2390	Ex 854389.09	Other electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, n.e.s. - professional beauty care equipment.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2391	854419.02	Plastic insulated wire.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2392	870110.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2393	870120.00	Road tractors for semi trailers.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2394	870130.01	Garden tractors.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2395	870130.02	Track type tractors.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2396	870130.09	Other track laying tractors.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2397	870190.00	Other tractors.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2398	870210.00	Public transport type passenger motor vehicles, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	SIL/ NAL	Integrated monocoque buses and air conditioned luxury coaches are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2399	870290.00	Public transport type passenger motor vehicles, other.	SIL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles and integrated monocoque buses and air conditioned luxury coaches are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2400	870310.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles.	SIL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2401	870321.01	Motor car, new, assembled of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AI/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2402	870321.02	Jeep and landrover type vehicles assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2403	870321.03	Second hand or used motor cars and jeeps and landrovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2404	870321.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2405	870321.05	Specialized transport vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2406	870322.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2407	870322.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2408	870322.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2409	870322.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2410	870322.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2411	870323.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2412	870323.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2413	870323.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeeps and land rover, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2414	870323.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2415	870323.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2416	870324.01	Racing cars, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2417	870324.09	Other vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2418	870331.01	Motor cars, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2419	870331.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2420	870331.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2421	870331.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2422	870331.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2423	870332.01	Motor cars, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2424	870332.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2425	870332.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2426	870332.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2427	870332.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2428	870333.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2429	870333.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2430	870333.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2431	870333.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2432	870333.05	Specialised transport units, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2433	870390.00	Other vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons.	SIL/ AL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2434	870410.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use.	SIL	SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2435	Ex 870421.00	Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2436	Ex 870422.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2437	Ex 870422.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2438	870422.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2439	Ex 870423.01	Lorries and trucks, new assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2440	Ex 870423.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2441	870423.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2442	Ex 870431.00	Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2443	Ex 870432.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2444	Ex 870432.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2445	870432.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2446	Ex 870490.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, other, other than refrigerated trucks.	SIL/ AL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2447	Ex 870490.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, other, other than refrigerated trucks.	SIL/ AL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2448	870490.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, other.	NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2449	870600.01	Chassis with engines mounted for passenger motor cars.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2450	870600.02	Chassis for tractors classified under heading No.87.01.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2451	870600.09	Other chassis for motor vehicles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2452	870710.01	Bodies for motor vehicles of heading No.87.03, initial equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2453	870710.02	Bodies, for motor vehicles of heading No.87.03, replacement parts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2454	870790.01	Bodies for other motor vehicles, initial equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2455	870790.02	Bodies for other motor vehicles, replacement parts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2456	870911.00	Vehicles for short distance transport of goods, electrical.	SIL	SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2457	870919.00	Vehicles for short distance transport of goods, other.	SIL/ AL/ NAL	Battery operated vehicles are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2458	871110.01	Moped, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2459	871110.02	Motorised cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2460	871120.01	Autorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2461	871120.02	Scooters, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2462	871120.03	Motorcycle, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2463	871120.04	Moped, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2464	871130.01	Autorickshaw, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.

SL No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2465	871130.02	Scooters, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2466	871130.03	Motorcycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2467	871140.01	Autorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2468	871140.02	Motorcycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2469	871150.01	Autorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2470	871150.09	Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.	AL/ NAL	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2471	871190.01	Side-cars.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2472	871190.09	Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.	SIL	SIL/ AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
2473	871200.01	Bicycles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2474	871200.09	Other cycles, not motorised.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2475	871500.01	Baby carriages.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2476	871610.00	Trailers and semi trailers of the caravan type, for household or camping, non motorised.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2477	871620.00	Self loading or self unloading trailers or semi trailers for agricultural purposes, non motorised.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2478	871631.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi trailers, non motorised.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2479	871639.00	Other trailers and semi trailers for the transport of goods.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2480	871640.00	Other trailers and semi trailers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2481	871680.01	Hand propelled vehicles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2482	880400.00	Parachutes and rotochutes, parts thereof and accessories thereto.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2483	890110.02	Launches, principally designed for the transport of persons.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2484	890110.03	Boats, principally designed for the transport of persons.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2485	890110.04	Barges, principally designed for transport of persons.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2486	890200.01	Trawlers and other fishing vessels.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2487	890200.02	Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2488	Ex 890310.00	Yachts, inflatable, other than sports goods or equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2489	Ex 890391.00	Sail boats, with or without auxiliary motor, other than sports goods or equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2490	Ex 890392.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats, other than sports goods or equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2491	Ex 890399.01	Canoes, other than sports goods or equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2492	Ex 890399.09	Other yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, other than sports goods or equipment.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2493	890400.00	Tugs and pusher crafts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2494	890600.02	Life boats.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2495	890710.00	Inflatable rafts.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2496	890790.00	Other floating structures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2497	900190.01	Optical calcile crystal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2498	900311.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2499	900319.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of other materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2500	900410.00	Sunglasses.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2501	900490.09	Other spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2502	900510.00	Binoculars.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2503	900661.00	Discharge lamp flash light apparatus.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2504	900662.00	Flash bulbs, flash cubes and the like.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2505	900669.00	Other photographic flash light apparatus.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2506	Ex 900990.00	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus, reconditioned components.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2507	Ex 901530.00	Dumpy levels, engineers' levels, builders' levels, non-automatic, and quick set levels.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2508	901780.01	Measuring rods and tapes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2509	Ex 902300.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.	NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2510	Ex 902610.09	Water meters for measuring or checking the flow level of liquids.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2511	903289.05	Voltage stabilizer, other than domestic type.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2512	910111.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2513	910112.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto electronic display.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2514	910119.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, other.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2515	910121.00	Other wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with automatic winding.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2516	910129.00	Other wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2517	910191.01	Pocket watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2518	910191.09	Other watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2519	910199.01	Pocket watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2520	910199.09	Other watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2521	910211.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, with mechanical display.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2522	910212.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, with opto electronic display.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2523	910219.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, other.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2524	910221.00	Other wrist watches, with automatic winding.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2525	910229.00	Other wrist watches, other.	SIL/ NAL	Imports of wrist watches of c.i.f. value of Rs. 35,000/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2526	910291.01	Pocket watches, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2527	910291.09	Other watches, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2528	910299.01	Pocket watches, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2529	910299.09	Other watches, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2530	910310.00	Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2531	910390.00	Clocks with watch movements, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2532	910511.00	Alarm clocks, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2533	910519.00	Alarm clocks, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2534	910521.00	Wall clocks, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2535	910529.00	Wall clocks, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2536	910591.00	Other clocks, electrically operated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2537	910599.01	Time pieces.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2538	910599.09	Other clocks.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2539	910610.00	Time registers; time recorders.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2540	910620.00	Parking meters.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2541	910690.00	Other apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2542	910700.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2543	910911.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, of alarm clocks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2544	910919.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2545	910990.00	Other clock movements complete and assembled, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2546	Ex 911110.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other than silver or gold.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2547	Ex 911120.00	Watch cases of base metal, other than gold or silver plated.	SIL/ NAL	Watch cases of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 60/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2548	911180.00	Other watch cases.	SIL/ NAL	Watch cases of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 60/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2549	911210.00	Clock cases of metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2550	911280.00	Other clock cases.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2551	911310.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2552	Ex 911320.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, of base metal, other than gold or silver plated.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2553	Ex 911390.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2554	911430.01	Dials for watches.	SIL/ NAL	Dials of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 20/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2555	911430.02	Dials for clocks.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2556	911490.01	Other parts for watches.	SIL/ NAL	Integrated watch cases and straps above a c.i.f. value of Rs 2,000/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2557	940130.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2558	940140.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2559	940150.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2560	940161.00	Other seats, with wooden frames, upholstered.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2561	940169.00	Other seats with wooden frames, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2562	940171.00	Other seats, with metal frames, upholstered.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2563	940179.00	Other seats, with metal frames, other.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2564	940180.00	Other seats.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2565	940310.01	Steel furniture of a kind used in offices.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2566	940310.09	Other metal furniture of a kind used in offices.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2567	940320.01	Steel furniture, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2568	940320.09	Other metal furniture, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2569	940330.01	Wooden cabinet ware of a kind used in offices.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2570	940330.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2571	940340.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in kitchen.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2572	940350.01	Wooden bedstead.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2573	940350.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in bedroom.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2574	940360.00	Other wooden furniture.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2575	940370.00	Furniture of plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2576	940380.01	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2577	940380.09	Furniture of cane, osier or similar materials.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2578	940410.00	Matress supports.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2579	940421.00	Matresses of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2580	940429.00	Matresses of other materials.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2581	940430.00	Sleeping bags.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2582	940490.01	Quilts.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2583	940490.09	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2584	940510.01	Hanging lamps, complete fittings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2585	940510.02	Wall lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2586	940520.01	Table lamps, complete fittings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2587	940520.09	Other electric table, desk, bedside, or floor standing lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2588	940530.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2589	940540.00	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2590	940550.01	Hurricane lanterns.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2591	940550.03	Oil pressure lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2592	940550.09	Other oil lamps, metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2593	940560.01	Glass lamps.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2594	940560.02	Globes, chimneys for lamps and lanterns.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2595	940560.09	Other illuminated glassware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2596	940599.01	PVC conduit pipes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2597	Ex 940600.01	Greenhouses, other than in ready to assemble sets.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2598	Ex 940600.09	Other prefabricated buildings, other than for cold storage.	SIL/ NAL	Prefabricated housing material are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2599	950100.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, dolls' carriages.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2600	950210.01	Dolls of wood.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2601	950210.02	Dolls of metal.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2602	950210.03	Dolls of plastic.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2603	950210.09	Other dolls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2604	Ex 950291.00	Garments and accessories for dolls, footwear and headgear, other than parts thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2605	950310.00	Toy electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2606	950320.00	Reduced size model assembly kits, whether or not working models excluding those of sub heading No.9503.10.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2607	950330.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2608	950341.00	Stuffed toys representing animals or non human creatures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2609	950349.01	Toys of wood representing animals or non human creatures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2610	950349.02	Toys of metal, representing animals or non human creatures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2611	950349.03	Toys of plastic, representing animals or non human creatures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2612	950349.09	Other toys, representing animals or non human creatures.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2613	950350.01	Toy musical instruments and apparatus.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2614	950370.00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2615	950380.01	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2616	950390.02	Toygun.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2617	950390.03	Other toys, reduced size models and similar recreational models.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2618	950410.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	SIL/ NAL	Electronic units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2619	950430.01	Carrom board, whether or not with coins and strikers.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2620	950430.09	Other games, coin or disc operated.	SIL/ NAL	Coin operated game machines are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2621	950440.00	Playing cards.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2622	950490.01	Chess set.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2623	950490.09	Other articles for funfare, table or parlour games.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2624	950510.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2625	950590.01	Magical equipments.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2626	950590.09	Carnival or other entertainment articles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2627	950662.04	Football.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2628	950662.05	Volleyballs.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2629	950662.06	Basketballs.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2630	950662.09	Other inflatable balls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2631	950669.03	Rugby balls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2632	950669.04	Cricket balls.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2633	950669.09	Other balls, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2634	950699.01	Badminton shuttlecocks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2635	950699.03	Cricket requisites.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2636	950699.04	Football requisites.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2637	950699.05	Hockey sticks and blades.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2638	950699.06	Polo sticks including blades, shafts and heads.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2639	950699.07	Sports nets.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2640	Ex 950699.09	Other articles and equipments for sports or outdoor games, other than for archery.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2641	950800.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.	SIL/ NAL	Amusement park equipment is restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2642	960200.01	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2643	960200.02	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2644	960200.03	Gelatin capsules, empty.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2645	Ex 960200.09	Other articles of unhardened gelatin, other than of animal origin.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2646	960310.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, without handles.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2647	960321.00	Tooth brushes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2648	960329.00	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eye brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2649	Ex 960330.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, other than prepared knots for brushes, without handles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2650	Ex 960340.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2651	960390.00	Others, such as squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2652	960400.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2653	960500.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2654	960810.00	Ball point pens.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2655	960820.00	Felt tipped and other porous tipped pens and markers.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2656	960831.02	Indian ink drawing pens, stylograph pens.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2657	960831.09	Indian ink drawing pens, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2658	960839.01	Fountain pens.	SIL/ NAL	High value writing instruments of c.i.f. value of USD 100/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2659	960839.09	Other pens.	SIL/ NAL	High value writing instruments of c.i.f. value of USD 100/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2660	960840.00	Propelling or sliding pencils.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2661	960850.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub headings.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2662	960891.09	Pen nib and nib points, n.e.s.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Nib points are freely importable. Other products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2663	960899.01	Pen holders and similar holders.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2664	960910.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2665	960990.01	Slate pencils.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2666	960990.09	Other pencils.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2667	960990.11	Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2668	961000.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2669	961100.00	Date sealing and numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2670	961210.01	Computer printer ribbons.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2671	961210.02	Ribbons for typewriters and similar machines.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2672	961210.03	Ribbons for electronic typewriter.	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2673	961210.09	Other ribbons inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions..	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2674	961380.09	Other lighters.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2675	961420.00	Pipes and pipe bowls.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2676	961490.01	Huble and bubble of base metal.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2677	961490.02	Hookah of coconut shell.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2678	961490.09	Other smoking pipes and cigars or cigarette holders and parts thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2679	961511.00	Combs, hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2680	961519.00	Combs, hair slides and the like, other.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2681	961590.00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers and the like and parts thereof.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2682	Ex 961610.00	Scent sprays, and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor, other than ozone depleting substances.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2683	970400.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmark, first day covers, postal stationery and the like, used or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	SIL/ NAL	Used postal stamps and used or unused first day covers for philatelists are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products.	QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2684	Ex 991400.00	Sea salt, table salt and other common salt, other than rock salt.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2685	999110.01	Namdaz.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2686	999110.02	Carpets, rugs, tapestries, etc. as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2687	999120.01	Shawls of silk, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2688	999120.02	Scarves and similar articles of silk, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2689	999120.11	Shawls of wool, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2690	999120.12	Scarves and similar articles of wool, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2691	999130.00	Stone work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2692	999140.01	Rosewood work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2693	999140.02	Sandalwood work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2694	999140.03	Sheeshamwood work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2695	999140.04	Walnut wood work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2696	999140.05	Lacquered wooden artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2697	999140.06	Wood work, inlaid with ivory, metal, etc., as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2698	999140.09	Other wood work, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2699	999150.01	Zari goods, imitation, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2700	999150.02	Zari goods, real, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2701	999190.01	Artware of copper, brass, bronze and similar alloys.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2702	999190.02	Bidriwork.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2703	999190.03	Artware of aluminium.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2704	999190.04	Carving sets as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2705	999190.11	Dolls and toys, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2706	999190.12	Embroidery, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2707	999190.14	Leather goods, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2708	999190.15	Paper mache articles, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2709	999190.16	Pottery artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2710	999190.17	Nirmal ware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2711	999190.18	Hornware, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2712	999190.21	Wall hangings, wall plaques, of jute.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2713	999190.22	Other decorative articles of jute.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2714	999190.29	Other articles, as artware.	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

## Notes:

1. A description of the administrative mechanism associated with the measures maintained under the Export and Import Policy, 1992-97 is notified under the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures. The administrative mechanism under the Export and Import Policy, 1997-2002 remains substantively unaltered. The details are available in the "Export and Import Policy, 1 April 1997-31 March 2002", Ministry of Commerce, Government of India.
2. In the case of textiles (Chapters 50-63), the ITC (HS) sub-sub-headings at the 8 digit level have not been used.
3. Where a product description does not cover the 8 digit code description, the product description has been further broken up in the Export and Import Policy, 1997-2002.
4. Hazardous waste and chemicals appearing in any ITC (HS) code, other than those specifically mentioned above, are permitted for import only against a licence for the purpose of processing and reuse. A list of the items covered in this category is given in Appendix II of the ITC (HS) Classifications of Export and Import Items, 1 April 1997 - 31 March 2002, published by the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India.
5. Products of a kind classifiable as consumer goods which appear in heading numbers 12.11, 40.08, 711220.00, 73.03, 73.06, 73.07, 73.12, 73.17, 73.18, 74.15, 700900.00, 76.16, 841869.01, 841989.03, 842220.00, 842420.00, 844790.02, or 84.81, are not freely importable.
6. Imports of building stones, classifiable in heading numbers 25.04, 25.06, 25.18 or 25.26, are not freely importable.
7. Imports of products of animal origin subject to the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, and CITES, classifiable in heading numbers 30.01, 35.03, 41.03, 41.07, 41.08, 41.09, 41.10, 41.11, 42.05, 43.01, 43.02, 43.03 or 67.01, are not freely importable.
8. Imports of products classifiable as accessories of consumer goods or of consumer durables in heading numbers 87.14 or 90.15, are not freely importable.
9. Imports of metal scrap and waste classifiable in heading numbers 72.04 or 74.04, originating from a war or rebellion affected area are freely permitted subject to pre-shipment certification that the consignment does not contain explosive material.
10. Imports of radio active materials and rare earth oxides classifiable in heading number 25.30 are not permitted except on the recommendation of the Department of Atomic Energy, Government of India.
11. Imports of directly potable alcohol or products that can be used for making potable alcohol classifiable in heading number 383270.00, are not freely importable.
12. Imports of audio or video cassettes classifiable in heading number 85.23, are not freely importable.
- \* For indicating the type of restriction, the symbols for use in documentation on quantitative restrictions adopted as per the Report (1985) of the Group on Quantitative Restrictions and other Non-Tariff Measures, of 28 November 1995, (BISD 32S/108) have been used. In accordance with paragraph 7 and paragraph 54(a) of this Report, the precise indication of the restriction defined as the Special Import Licence (SIL) System has been given in the notes appended to India's notification under paragraph 9 of the Understanding on the Balance of Payments Provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (WT/BOP/N/11 dated 23 July 1996).

-----

## NOTIFICATION ON QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS

## CODING DIAGRAM : GROUNDS AND WTO JUSTIFICATION FOR THE MEASURES MAINTAINED.

<b>Balance of Payments:</b>		Measures applied to safeguard the external finance position and balance of payments under Article XVIII:B of GATT 1994:
1.	BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports are regulated through NAL.
2.	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports are permitted against Special Import Licences.
3.	C/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of products classifiable as consumer goods or in consumer packs are restricted through NAL, while other products falling in the Code are freely importable.
4.	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of products classifiable as consumer goods or in consumer packs are permitted against Special Import Licences.
5.	CD/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of products classifiable as consumer durables are restricted through NAL, while other products falling in the Code are freely importable.
6.	SIL/CD/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of products classifiable as consumer durables are permitted against Special Import Licences, while other products falling in the Code are freely importable.
7.	K/BOP-XVIII:B:	When products classifiable as capital goods or machinery, plant, and equipment for industrial use are freely importable, while imports of other products falling in the Code are restricted.
8.	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B:	When products classifiable as capital goods or machinery, plant, and equipment for industrial use are permitted against Special Import Licences, while imports of other products falling in the Code are restricted.
9.	TEX/BOP-XVIII:B:	When manufacturers of upholstered furniture can import upholstery fabrics subject to certification of actual use, and imports are restricted through NAL.
10.	SIL/TEX/BOP-XVIII:B:	When manufacturers of upholstered furniture can import upholstery fabrics subject to certification of actual use, and imports are permitted against Special Import Licences.
11.	AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of passenger cars and automotive vehicles are permitted without a licence on fulfilment of conditions specified in a Public Notice issued in this behalf, and restrictions on imports through NAL are otherwise maintained.
12.	SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B:	When imports of passenger cars and automotive vehicles are permitted without a licence on fulfilment of conditions specified in a Public Notice issued in this behalf, and imports are otherwise permitted against Special Import Licences.
13.	MMTC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B or MMTC,STC,IPL/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B:	When imports are canalised through the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd. or through the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd., the State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. and the Indian Potash Ltd.
14.	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B:	When imports are canalised through the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.
15.	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B:	When imports are canalised through the Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. and are permitted against Special Import Licences.
16.	FCI/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B:	When imports are canalised through the Food Corporation of India Ltd.
17.	STC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B or STC,HVOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B:	When animal or vegetable fats and oils which are included in the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954, read along with the associated Rules, 1955, as also all solvent extracted oils

conforming to the standards specified in the Third Schedule of Solvent Extracted Oil, Deoiled Meal and Edible Flour Control Order, 1967, except coconut oil, RBD Palm oil, RBD Palm Seearin and Palm Kernel Oil, are freely importable, and restrictions on imports of other products are administered through state trading. Imports of restricted products are canalised either exclusively through the State Trading Corporation of India Ltd., or through both the State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. and the Hindustan Vegetable Oils Corporation Ltd.

**Protection of human, animal or plant life or health :**

1. A-XX(b): When measures are applied to protect animal life or health under Article XX(b) of GATT 1994.
2. P-XX(b): When measures are applied to protect plant life or health under Article XX(b) of GATT 1994. Imports of seeds of vegetables, flowers, fruit and plants, tubers and bulbs, flowers, cuttings, saplings, bud wood, etc., of a kind used for sowing and planting are permitted without a licence in accordance with a permit for import granted in accordance with the provisions of the Plants, Fruits and Seeds (Regulation of Imports into India) Order, 1989, or of the New Policy on Seed Development, 1988.
3. H-XX(b): When measures are applied to protect human life or health under Article XX(b) of GATT 1994:
  - (a) Imports of narcotics, drugs, and psychotropic substances are permitted against a licence as required under the provisions of the Narcotics, Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985.
  - (b) Imports of crude drugs, listed in the Export and Import Policy, 1992-97, required for the manufacture of Ayurvedic, Unani or any other system of medicine are permitted against a licence granted to manufacturers that fulfil the actual user eligibility criterion.
  - (c) Imports of hazardous waste are permitted only for the purpose of processing or reuse.
  - (d) Imports of insecticides, fungicides and weedicides are permitted as required under the provisions of the Insecticides Act, 1969.
4. SIL/H-XX(b): When imports are permitted against Special Import Licences.
5. MMTC/H-XX(b),SEC-XXI(b):  
  
When measures are applied to protect human life or health under Article XX(b) of GATT 1994 or on security considerations and are canalised through the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation of India Ltd.

**Silver and Gold:**

1. Ag/Au-XX(c): When measures are applied relating to the importation of silver and gold under Article XX(c) of GATT 1994.
2. SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c): When imports are permitted against Special Import Licences.

**Compliance with laws or regulations:**

1. LR-XX(d): When measures are applied under Article XX(d) of GATT 1994.
2. SIL/LR-XX(d): When measures are applied under Article XX(d) of GATT 1994 and imports are permitted against Special Import Licences.  
  
Example:
  - (a) Imports, distribution and exhibition of cinematographic feature films and video films are permitted as required under the provisions of the Cinematographic Act, 1952.

- (b) Imports of original engravings, prints and lithographs, original sculptures and statuary, and collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest are permitted under clause 3(1) of the Foreign Trade (Exemption from Application of Rules in Certain Cases) Order, 1993 read with Customs Notification 157 dated 20.3.1990.

**Conservation of exhaustible natural resources:**

- 1. C-XX(g): When measures are applied to conserve exhaustible natural resources under Article XX(g) of GATT 1994.

**Security:**

- 1. SEC-XXI(b): When measures are applied under Article XXI(b) of GATT 1994:
  - (a) Metal scrap originating from a war or a rebellion affected area is permitted to be imported subject to pre-shipment inspection certification that the consignment does not contain explosive material.
  - (b) Licences are granted to import specified arms and ammunition on fulfilling eligibility requirements to renowned shooters or rifle clubs for their own use on the recommendation of the Department of Youth affairs and Sports, Government of India, and to licenced arms dealers.
  - (c) Fissionable or radioactive materials and rare earth oxides, including rutile sands, are permissible for import as required under the provisions of the Atomic Energy Act, 1962.

-----





## **ANNEX II**

### **INDIA**

#### **PART A**

**CHANGES IN THE IMPORT POLICY PROVISIONS  
INSTITUTED BETWEEN 1 DECEMBER 1995 AND 25 MARCH 1996  
WHEN THE NOTIFICATION WAS MADE BY INDIA OF  
QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS MAINTAINED ON IMPORTS  
UNDER THE EXPORT AND IMPORT POLICY, 1992-1997**



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1	081400.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	NAL	Free	
2	090500.01	Vanilla, bean.	NAL	Free	
3	150510.00	Wool grease, crude.	NAL	Free	
4	150590.01	Wool alcohol, including lanolin alcohol.	NAL	Free	
5	150590.09	Other fatty substances derived from wool grease.	NAL	Free	
6	180100.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	NAL	Free	
7	180200.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	NAL	Free	
8	180310.00	Cocoa paste, not defatted.	NAL	Free	
9	180320.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.	NAL	Free	
10	180400.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	NAL	Free	
11	180500.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	NAL	Free	
12	251311.00	Pumice stone, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice.	NAL	Free	
13	252210.00	Quicklime.	NAL	Free	
14	252220.00	Slaked lime.	NAL	Free	
15	252230.00	Hydraulic lime.	NAL	Free	
16	Ex 284390.00	Sodium aurous thiosulphate.	NAL	Free	
17	Ex 300590.99	Flexum reusable hot and cold gel packs for medical use.	NAL	SIL	SIL/H-XX(b).
18	340311.00	Lubricant preparations, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	NAL	Free	
19	340391.00	Lubricant preparations, other, for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials.	NAL	Free	
20	Ex 392310.09	Plastic packing for accomodating connectors for various types, and other boxes, cases and containers of plastics, of capacity more than 5 Kgs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
21	Ex 392321.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene of capacity more than 5 Kgs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
22	Ex 392329.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics of capacity more than 5 Kgs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
23	Ex 392330.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics of capacity more than 5 Kgs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
24	Ex 392350.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures of plastics for containers of capacity more than 5 Kgs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
25	401130.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft.	NAL	Free	
26	Ex 401199.01	New pneumatic tyres for off-the-road vehicles including multicellular polyurethane tubeless tyres, of rubber, of a kind used for earth moving and milling machinery.	NAL	Free	
27	401310.02	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used for trucks and buses.	NAL	Free	
28	401390.01	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used for aircraft.	NAL	Free	
29	401390.03	Inner tubes, of rubber, of a kind used for off-the-road vehicles.	NAL	Free	
30	401590.01	Rubber aprons.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
31	440810.01	Sheets for plywood, coniferous.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
32	440831.00	Sheets for plywood, dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau.	NAL	Free	
33	440839.01	Sheets for plywood, of other tropical wood.	NAL	Free	
34	440890.01	Sheets for plywood, of other wood.	NAL	Free	
35	450310.00	Corks and stoppers of natural cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
36	450390.00	Other articles of natural cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
37	450410.01	Sheets of agglomerated cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
38	450410.02	Slabs of agglomerated cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
39	450410.09	Blocks, plates, strips, tiles and solid cylinders, including discs, of agglomerated cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
40	450490.00	Other articles of agglomerated cork.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
41	490199.00	Other printed books.	NAL	Free	
42	680510.01	Abrasive cloths.	NAL	Free	
43	680510.09	Other abrasives, on a base of woven textile fabric.	NAL	Free	
44	680520.01	Emery or corundum coated paper.	NAL	Free	
45	680520.02	Flint coated paper.	NAL	Free	
46	680520.03	Glass or sand coated paper.	NAL	Free	
47	680520.09	Other abrasive paper.	NAL	Free	
48	680520.19	Other abrasives on a base of paper or paper board.	NAL	Free	
49	680530.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of other materials.	NAL	Free	
50	680710.01	Tarfelt roofing in rolls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
51	680710.02	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials in rolls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
52	680790.01	Tarfelt roofing in other form.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
53	680790.02	Other articles of asphalt or of similar materials in other form.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
54	680911.00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented, faced or reinforced with paper or paper board only.	NAL	Free	
55	680919.00	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented, other.	NAL	Free	
56	680990.00	Other articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	NAL	Free	
57	681210.01	Fabricated asbestos fibres.	NAL	Free	
58	681210.02	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate.	NAL	Free	
59	700312.00	Non-wired cast glass or rolled glass sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
60	700319.00	Non-wired cast glass or rolled glass sheets, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
61	700320.00	Wired cast glass or rolled glass sheets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
62	700330.00	Cast glass or rolled glass profiles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
63	700420.01	Window glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
64	700420.09	Other glass, colored throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
65	700490.00	Other glass, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
66	Ex 700510.00	Non wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, other than of float glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
67	Ex 700521.00	Other non wired glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground, other than of float glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
68	Ex 700529.00	Other glass, other than of float glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
69	Ex 700530.00	Wired glass, other than of float glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
70	701010.00	Ampoules of glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
71	701020.00	Stoppers, lids and other closures of glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
72	701091.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity exceeding 1 lit. except bottles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
73	701092.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litres but not exceeding 1 lit. except bottles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
74	701093.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litre but not exceeding 0.33 lit. except bottles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
75	701094.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 lit. except bottles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
76	701400.01	Signalling glassware.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
77	701400.09	Other optical elements of glass.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
78	701790.02	Other pharmaceutical glassware.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
79	701790.03	Other hygienic glassware.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
80	710410.00	Piezo electric quartz.	NAL	Free	
81	730110.00	Sheet piling of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
82	730120.01	Steel slotted angles.	NAL	Free	
83	730120.09	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron and steel.	NAL	Free	
84	730410.01	Pipes of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
85	730410.02	Blanks for tubes, pipes of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
86	730431.01	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter up to 114.3 mm.	NAL	Free	
87	730431.02	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
88	730431.03	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter of more than 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
89	730439.01	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter up to 114.3 mm.	NAL	Free	
90	730439.02	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
91	730439.03	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of iron or steel with outer diameter of more than 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
92	730441.00	Cold drawn or cold rolled tubes and pipes of circular cross section of stainless steel.	NAL	Free	
93	730449.00	Other tubes and pipes of circular cross section of stainless steel.	NAL	Free	
94	730451.01	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter up to 114.3 mm.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
95	730451.02	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
96	730451.03	Cold drawn or cold rolled circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter of more than 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
97	730459.01	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter up to 114.3 mm.	NAL	Free	
98	730459.02	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter above 114.3 mm but up to 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
99	730459.03	Other circular cross section tubes or pipes of other alloy steel with outer diameter of more than 219.1 mm.	NAL	Free	
100	730490.00	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
101	730512.01	Galvanised pipes, other, longitudinally submerged arc welded.	NAL	Free	
102	730512.02	Non-galvanised pipes, other, longitudinally submerged arc welded.	NAL	Free	
103	730519.01	Galvanised pipes, other, other.	NAL	Free	
104	730519.02	Non-galvanised pipes, other, other.	NAL	Free	
105	730531.00	Other tubes and pipes having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel, longitudinally welded.	NAL	Free	
106	730539.00	Other tubes and pipes having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel, other.	NAL	Free	
107	730590.01	High pressure hydro electric conduits of steel.	NAL	Free	
108	730590.02	ERW precision tubes.	NAL	Free	
109	730590.09	Other pipes and tubes of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
110	730820.03	Lattice masts of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
111	730840.00	Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-stopping of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
112	730890.01	Beams, channels, pillars and girders prepared for in structures, of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
113	730890.02	Drop rods of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
114	730890.04	Galvanised tension bars.	NAL	Free	
115	730890.06	Truss rods.	NAL	Free	
116	730890.09	Other structures and parts of structures of iron or steel.	NAL	Free	
117	732290.02	Parts of air heaters and air distributors.	NAL	Free	
118	830120.00	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles.	NAL	Free	
119	830150.00	Clasps and frames with clasps incorporating locks.	NAL	Free	
120	830210.01	Hinges of steel.	NAL	Free	
121	830210.02	Hinges of brass.	NAL	Free	
122	830210.09	Hinges of other base metals.	NAL	Free	
123	830241.01	Fittings for doors and windows.	NAL	Free	
124	830241.02	Tower bolts.	NAL	Free	
125	830241.03	Builders' hardware.	NAL	Free	
126	830610.02	Parts of bells, gongs and the like.	NAL	Free	
127	830910.00	Crown corks of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
128	830990.01	Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closures of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
129	830990.02	Seals of all kind of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
130	830990.09	Other stoppers, caps and lids, capsules, bungs, covers and packing accessories of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
131	842790.00	Other fork lift trucks.	NAL	Free	
132	842820.02	Conveyors, excluding belt conveyors.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
133	842820.03	Elevators.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
134	842840.00	Escalators and moving walkways.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
135	842860.00	Teleferics, chairlifts, skidraglines; ropeway systems, cable cars.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
136	844230.01	Brass rules.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
137	847230.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
138	847290.01	Stapling machines.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
139	Ex 847621.00	Food or beverage machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
140	Ex 850410.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, non-conventional types.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
141	850810.00	Electromechanical drills of all kinds.	NAL	Free	
142	850820.00	Electromechanical saws.	NAL	Free	
143	850880.01	Electric vibrators.	NAL	Free	
144	850880.02	Aluminium rivets for electromechanical tools.	NAL	Free	
145	850880.09	Other electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.	NAL	Free	
146	850930.00	Kitchen waste disposers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
147	851010.00	Shavers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
148	851020.00	Hair clippers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
149	Ex 851610.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, other than of a kind classifiable as consumer durables.	NAL	Free	
150	Ex 851621.00	Electric storage heating radiators, other than of a kind classifiable as consumer durables.	NAL	Free	
151	Ex 851629.00	Electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus, other than of a kind classifiable as consumer durables.	NAL	Free	
152	851721.00	Fascimile machines.	NAL	Free	
153	851722.00	Teleprinters.	NAL	Free	
154	Ex 851730.00	Electronic public switching apparatus including SPC type but excluding EPABX/EPAX/Key Telephone systems.	NAL	Free	
155	851750.01	PLCC equipment.	NAL	Free	
156	851750.02	Voice frequency telegraphy.	NAL	Free	
157	Ex 851750.03	Modems above 9600 bauds per second.	NAL	Free	
158	Ex 851750.09	ISDN terminals.	SIL	Free	
159	Ex 851810.00	Wireless microphones.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
160	851829.00	Other loud speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures.	NAL	Free	
161	851830.00	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets.	NAL	Free	
162	851940.00	Transcribing machines.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
163	852320.04	Unrecorded CD ROM	NAL	Free	
164	Ex 852520.01	Walkie-talkie sets.	SIL	Free	
165	Ex 852520.03	Radio pagers.	SIL	Free	
166	852520.05	Cellular telephones.	SIL	Free	
167	Ex 852520.11	VSAT terminals.	SIL	Free	
168	853110.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
169	853990.09	Parts of lamps.	NAL	Free	
170	860990.00	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	SIL	Free	
171	900130.00	Contact lenses.	SIL	Free	
172	Ex 900140.01	Polarised glass lenses, other than aspherical lenses of magnification 4-9 as spectacle magnifier.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
173	Ex 900140.09	Other optical glass lenses, other than aspherical lenses of magnification 4-9 as spectacle magnifier.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
174	Ex 900150.00	Spectacle lenses, of other materials, other than aspherical lenses of magnification 4-9 as spectacle magnifier.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
175	900190.01	Optical calcile crystal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
176	Ex 900190.09	Other optical elements, other than aspherical lenses of magnification 4-9 as spectacle magnifier.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
177	901730.02	Gauges, plug.	NAL	Free	
178	901730.03	Gauges, ring.	NAL	Free	
179	901730.04	Gauges, slip.	NAL	Free	
180	910610.00	Time registers; time recorders.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
181	910620.00	Parking meters.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
182	910690.00	Other time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
183	910811.00	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
184	910812.00	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, with opto-electronic display only.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
185	910819.00	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
186	910820.00	Electrically operated watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
187	910891.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, measuring 33.8 mm or less.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
188	910899.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
189	910911.00	Electrically operated clock movements, complete and assembled, of alarm clocks.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy as on 1 Dec. 1995	New Policy as on 25 March 1996	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
190	910919.00	Electrically operated clock movements, complete and assembled, of other clocks.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
191	910990.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
192	911011.00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled of watches.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
193	911012.00	Incomplete movements, assembled, of watches.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
194	911019.00	Rough movements, of watches.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
195	911090.00	Other complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
196	950710.00	Fishing rods.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
197	950730.00	Fishing reels.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
198	950790.01	Fish landing and butterfly nets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
199	950790.09	Other fishing equipment.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
200	Ex 960330.00	Prepared knots for brushes, without handle.	NAL	Free	
201	961800.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	NAL	Free	

**INDIA**

**PART B**

**CHANGES IN THE IMPORT POLICY PROVISIONS  
INSTITUTED BETWEEN 25 MARCH 1996 AND 1 APRIL 1997  
SINCE THE NOTIFICATION BY INDIA OF  
QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS MAINTAINED ON IMPORTS  
UNDER THE EXPORT AND IMPORT POLICY, 1992-1997**

**(As on 1 April 1997)**

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
48	020500.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	NAL	Free	
57	020680.09	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Free	
59	020690.09	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen.	NAL	Free	
81	021090.01	Beche-de-mer, dried.	NAL	Free	
164	030611.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen.	NAL	Free	
165	030612.01	Whole cooked lobster, frozen.	NAL	Free	
166	030612.09	Other lobster, frozen.	NAL	Free	
169	030613.03	Prawns, frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
170	030614.00	Crabs, frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
171	030619.00	Other crustaceans, frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
172	030621.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, not frozen.	NAL	Free	
173	030622.00	Lobsters, not frozen.	NAL	Free	
174	030623.01	Shrimps and prawns, powdered, not frozen.	NAL	Free	
175	030623.02	Shrimps and prawns, other than powdered, not frozen.	NAL	Free	
176	030624.00	Crabs, not frozen.	NAL	Free	
179	030721.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, live, fresh or chilled.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
180	030729.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
181	030731.00	Mussels, live, fresh or chilled.	NAL	Free	
184	030741.01	Cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
185	030741.09	Other cuttlefish and squid, live, fresh or chilled.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
190	030751.00	Octopus, live fresh or chilled.	NAL	Free	
194	030799.01	Sea shell flesh.	NAL	Free	
195	030799.02	Jelly fish, dried, salted, frozen.	NAL	Free	
196	030799.09	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
221	040630.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
231	040900.00	Natural honey.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	050210.01	Pigs', hogs', or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof.	New Code	P/Free	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act 1972 are prohibited. Other products are freely importable.
	050210.02	Waste of bristles and hair of pigs, hogs and boars.	New Code	P/Free	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act 1972 are prohibited. Other products are freely importable.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
	050290.01	Badger hair and other brush making hair.	New Code	P/Free	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act 1972 are prohibited. Other products are freely importable.
	050290.02	Yak tail.	New Code	P/Free	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act 1972 are prohibited. Other products are freely importable.
	050290.09	Waste of badger hair and other brush making hair.	New Code	P/Free	Products of species protected under the Wild Life Protection Act 1972 are prohibited. Other products are freely importable.
	050590.01	Peacock tail and wing feather.	New Code	P/Free	Imports of feathers, skins, or other parts of protected birds are prohibited: A-XX(b). Other products are freely importable.
279	060110.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corns, crowns and rhizomes, dormant.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
280	060120.01	Chicory plants, bulbs, horizontal, in growth or in flower.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
281	060120.02	Chicory plants and roots, other.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
282	060120.09	Other bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, crowns, etc.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
283	060210.00	Other live plants, unrooted cuttings and slips.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
284	060220.01	Edible fruit or nut trees, grafted or not.	AL/NAL	NAL	P-XX(b).
285	060220.02	Cactus, grafted or not.	AL/NAL	NAL	P-XX(b).
286	060230.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not.	AL/NAL	NAL	P-XX(b).
287	060240.00	Roses, grafted or not.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
288	060290.01	Mushroom spawn, other.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
289	060290.02	Flowering plants (excluding roses and rhododendrons).	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
290	060290.03	Tissue culture plant.	AL/NAL	Free	Imports for sowing and planting are restricted: P-XX(b). Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
291	060290.09	Other live plants, n.e.s.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
297	070110.00	Potatoes, seed.	AL/NAL	AL	P-XX(b).
	071339.02	Australian lupin seeds.	New Code	NAL	H-XX(b).
371	080221.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, in shell.	NAL	Free	
372	080222.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, shelled.	NAL	Free	
378	080420.01	Figs, fresh.	NAL	Free	
396	080910.00	Apricots, fresh.	NAL	Free	
424	081320.00	Prunes, dried.	NAL	Free	
473	090411.03	Black pepper garbled, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
487	090610.01	Cassia, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
488	090610.02	Cinammon bark, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
489	090610.03	Cinammon tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
490	090620.00	Cinammon and cinammon tree flowers, crushed or ground.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
491	090700.01	Cloves, extracted.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
492	090700.02	Cloves, not extracted.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
493	090700.03	Cloves stems.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
525	091040.01	Tejpat.	NAL	STR	STCL,NAFED-XVII, XVIII:B.
574	110210.00	Rye flour.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
579	110311.02	Meal of wheat.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
580	110312.00	Groats and meal of oats.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
581	110313.00	Groats and meal of maize.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
582	110314.00	Groats and meals of rice.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
583	110319.00	Groats and meal of other cereals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
586	110411.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
587	110412.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
588	110419.00	Rolled or flaked grains of other cereals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
589	110421.00	Other worked grains of barley.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
590	110422.00	Other worked grains of oats.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
591	110423.00	Other worked grains of maize.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
592	110429.00	Other worked grains of other cereals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
597	110620.01	Flour and meal, of sago.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
601	110630.02	Flour, meal and powder of tamarind.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
602	110630.03	Flour, meal and powder of singoda.	NAL	Free	
	110630.04	Coconut milk powder.	New Code	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
647	121190.26	Ayurvedic and Unani herbs, n.e.s.	SIL	SIL/NAL	Specified crude drugs are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b). Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
662	121210.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds.	NAL	AL/NAL	Seed quality imports are permitted: P-XX(b). Other imports are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
663	121230.01	Apricot kernels.	NAL	Free	
690	140490.19	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s.	SIL/NAL	SIL/ NAL/ Free	Specified crude drugs are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b). Other products are restricted: C/BOP-XVIII:B.
699	150420.09	Other fats and oils and their fractions, of fish.	P	P/ Free	Fish lipid oil containing Eicosapentaenoic Acid and Docosahexaenoic Acid is freely importable. Other products are prohibited for sociological reasons: XX(d).
754	151710.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine.	P/NAL	P/NAL/ Free	Imports of products of animal origin are prohibited for sociological reasons - XX(d). Margarine of vegetable origin other than edible grades is permitted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
774	160290.00	Other preparations of meat, including preparations of blood of any animal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
775	160300.01	Meat extracts and meat juices.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
777	160300.09	Other extracts and juices of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	NAL	Free	
797	170220.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Imports in solid form are freely permitted. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
798	170230.01	Glucose liquid, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
799	170230.03	Dextrose.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Imports in solid form are freely permitted. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
800	170240.01	Glucose liquid, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
801	170240.03	Dextrose, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Imports in solid form are freely permitted. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
802	170250.00	Chemically pure fructose.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Imports in solid form are freely permitted. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
803	170260.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Imports in solid form are freely permitted. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
804	170290.09	Other sugars, including invert sugar.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	
805	170410.00	Chewing gum whether or not sugar coated.	NAL	Free	
806	170490.01	Sweetmeat.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
808	180610.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	NAL	Free	
809	180620.00	Other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kgs or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packagings, of a content exceeding 2 kgs.	NAL	Free	
810	180631.00	Other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs, or bars, filled.	NAL	Free	
811	180632.00	Other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs, or bars, not filled.	NAL	Free	
812	180690.01	Chocolate confectionery.	NAL	Free	
813	180690.09	Other food preparations containing cocoa.	NAL	Free	
816	190120.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
817	190190.01	Other malt extracts.	NAL	Free	
819	190190.09	All other preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract.	NAL	Free	
825	190300.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor, prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
826	190410.01	Cornflakes.	NAL	Free	
827	190410.02	Pawa, mudi, etc.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
828	190410.03	Bulgar wheat.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
829	190410.09	Other prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
830	190420.00	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
831	190490.00	Cereals, other than maize, in grain form, pre cooked or otherwise prepared.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
832	190510.00	Crispbread.	NAL	Free	
833	190520.00	Gingerbread and the like.	NAL	Free	
834	190530.01	Communion wafers, sealing wafers, etc.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
836	190530.03	Sweet biscuits.	NAL	Free	
837	190530.09	Other waffles and wafers.	NAL	Free	
838	190540.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
839	190590.00	Other bakers' wares.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
840	200110.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
841	200120.00	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
842	200190.01	Chilli pickles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
843	200190.02	Green pickles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
844	200190.03	Mango pickles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
845	200190.04	Mango chutnies.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
846	200190.05	Tomato chutnies and paste.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
847	200190.06	Lemon chutnies.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
848	200190.07	Tamarind paste, concentrate, puree.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
849	200190.09	Other vegetables, fruits, nuts, and othe edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
850	200210.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces.	NAL	Free	
851	200290.00	Other tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	Free	
852	200310.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
853	200320.00	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	NAL	Free	
856	200490.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
857	200510.00	Homogenised vegetables, not frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
863	200570.00	Olives, not frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
864	200580.00	Sweet corn, not frozen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
867	200710.00	Homogenised preparations of fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut paste, being cooked preparations.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
873	200799.09	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. of other fruit.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
875	200819.01	Cashewnuts, roasted, and/or salted.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
876	200819.02	Nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved.	NAL	Free	



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
879	200820.00	Pineapples prepared or preserved.	NAL	Free	
881	200830.09	Other citrus fruits prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
882	200840.00	Pears, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
883	200850.00	Apricots, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
884	200860.00	Cherries, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
885	200870.00	Peaches, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
886	200880.00	Strawberries, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
888	200892.00	Mixtures of prepared or preserved fruits.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
889	200899.01	Mango squash.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
890	200899.02	Lemon squash.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
891	200899.03	Orange squash.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
892	200899.04	Pineapple squash.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
895	200899.12	Grapes, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
896	200899.13	Apples, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
897	200899.14	Guava, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
898	200899.19	Other fruits, prepared or preserved.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
901	200920.00	Grape fruit juice.	NAL	Free	
902	200930.01	Lemon juice.	NAL	Free	
903	200930.09	Other single citrus fruit juice.	NAL	Free	
904	200940.00	Pineapple juice.	NAL	Free	
905	200950.00	Tomato juice.	NAL	Free	
906	200960.00	Grape juice.	NAL	Free	
907	200970.00	Apple juice.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
908	200980.01	Mango juice.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
909	200980.02	Coconut cream.	NAL	Free	
920	210230.00	Prepared baking powders.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
921	210310.00	Soya sauce.	NAL	Free	
922	210320.00	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces.	NAL	Free	
923	210330.00	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	NAL	Free	
924	210390.01	Curry paste.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
925	210390.02	Chilli sauce.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
926	210390.09	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
927	210410.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
928	210420.00	Homogenised composite food preparations.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
929	210500.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	NAL	Free	
930	210610.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances.	NAL	Free	
934	210690.04	Compound preparations for making beverages (non alcoholic).	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
935	210690.05	Food flavouring material.	NAL	Free	
937	210690.07	Custard powder.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
938	210690.09	Other food preparations, n.e.s.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Diabetic food preparations are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
940	220190.01	Ice and snow.	NAL	Free	
944	220290.00	Other non alcoholic beverages, not including fruits or vegetable juices.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Diabetic beverages including diabetic syrups are permitted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
	230120.02	Fish meal in powdered form unfit for human consumption.	New Code	Free	
1021	230990.03	Feeds for fish (prawn, etc.).	Free/ NAL	Free	
1042	251320.12	Garnet powder.	NAL	Free	
1060	253090.04	Ores and concentrates of rare earth metals.	NAL	Free	
	262020.03	Lead dross.	New Code	NAL	H-XX(b).
	262020.09	Other ash and residues containing mainly lead.	New Code	NAL	H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1082	271000.01	Motor spirit (gasolene) including aviation spirit.	STR/ SIL/ AL	STR/ SIL/ AL	Motor spirits: IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Aviation spirits: SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Naptha is permitted without licence provided the importer sells the return stream of naptha to crude oil refineries or uses it for captive consumption.
1083	271000.02	Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel.	STR	STR/ SIL	SIL/IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
1084	271000.09	Other light petroleum oils and light oils from bituminous minerals preparations (other than crude), n.e.s., containing not less than 70% by weight of these oils.	NAL/ SIL/ AL	Code delete	Motor spirits: IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Aviation spirits: SIL. Import of naptha is permitted without licence provided the importer sells the return stream of naptha to crude oil refineries.
1086	271000.19	Other medium petroleum oils and medium oils obtained from bituminous minerals preparations (other than crude), n.e.s.,containing not less than 70% by weight of these oils.	STR/ SIL/ AL	Code delete	Motor spirits: IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Aviation spirits: SIL. Import of naptha is permitted without licence provided the importer sells the return stream of naptha to crude oil refineries.
	271000.29	Other gas oil.	New Code	STR	IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B.
1088	271000.31	Petroleum fuel oils.	STR/ SIL/ AL	Code delete	Motor spirits: IOC/BOP-XVII,XVIII:B. Aviation spirits: SIL. Import of naptha is permitted without licence provided the importer sells the return stream of naptha to crude oil refineries.
1091	271000.61	Lubricating petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum or oils and also containing chemical additives.	SIL/ Free	Code delete	Lubricants and greases in consumer packs of upto 20 l. or 20 Kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1094	271490.02	Bitumen natural.	STR	Free	
	280511.00	Sodium metal.	New Code	NAL	H-XX(b).
1096	282741.00	Copper oxychloride.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1101	284390.00	Other compounds of precious metals; amalgams of precious metals.	Free/ SIL	Free/ SIL	Sodium Aurous Thiosulphate and noble metal solutions of platinum, rhodium and palladium are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1125	291731.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1126	291732.00	Diocetyl orthophthalates.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1127	291733.00	Dinoyl or didecyl orthophthalates.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1128	291734.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1129	291739.01	Dibutyl phthalate.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1130	291739.02	Diocetyl phthalate.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1131	291739.04	Dimethyl phthalate.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1132	291739.09	Other esters of phthalic acid.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1133	292090.02	Dimethyl sulphate.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1176	300591	Other wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles.	SIL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Burn therapy dressing soaked in protective gel, micro pores surgical tapes, and corn and callous removers are freely importable. Flexum reusable hot and cold gel packs for medical use are restricted: SIL/H-XX(b). Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1180	310210.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution.	STR	STR	MMTC,STC,IPL/BOP-XVII, XVIII:B.
1189	310280.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.	STR	Free	
1192	310310.00	Super phosphates.	STR	Free	
1200	310530.00	Diammonium hydrogen ortho-phosphate.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1201	310540.00	Ammonium dihydrogen ortho-phosphate and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen ortho-phosphate.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1202	310551.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1203	310559.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1204	310560.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium.	STR	Free	
1205	310590.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and potassium.	STR	Free	
1207	320810.01	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, wire enamel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1208	320810.02	Nitrocellulose lacquers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1209	320810.09	Other paints and varnishes based on polyesters.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1210	320820.02	Varnishes.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1211	320820.03	Natural resin enamels.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1212	320820.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1213	320890.01	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in non aqueous medium, wire enamel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1214	320890.02	Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1215	320890.03	Synthetic enamel, other colours.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1216	320890.09	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium.	NAL	Free/ SIL	Slip agents are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1217	320910.01	Plastic emulsion paints.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1218	320910.02	Acrylic emulsion.	NAL	Free	
1219	320910.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1220	320990.01	Dispersion paints.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1221	320990.02	Emulsion paints n.e.s.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1222	321000.01	Distempers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1223	321000.03	Metallic powder/flakes prepared as paints.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1224	321000.09	Other paints and varnishes, n.e.s.	NAL	Free/ SIL	PTFE/Silicone resin based coating materials are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1228	321410.00	Graziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1229	321490.01	Non refractory surfacing preparations for facades etc.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1230	321490.02	Adhesive cements.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1233	321590.03	Indelible ink.	NAL	Free	
1234	321590.09	Other writing or drawing ink.	Free/ NAL	Free	
1243	330130.01	Agar oil.	NAL/ SIL	Free	
	330130.02	Flavouring essences.	New Code	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
	330130.03	Other resinoids.	New Code	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	330190.00	Specified oleoresins.	New Code	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1257	330300.01	Eau-de-cologne.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1258	330300.02	Rose water.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1259	330300.03	Keora water.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1260	330300.04	Perfumes and perfumery compounds not for retail sale.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1261	330300.05	Perfumes containing spirit for retail sale.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1262	330300.09	Spirituous toilet preparations, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 20 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1263	330410.00	Lip make-up preparations.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1264	330420.00	Eye make-up preparations.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1265	330430.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1266	330491.01	Powder, face.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1267	330491.02	Powder, talcum.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1268	330491.09	Powder, toilet, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1269	330499.01	Face creams.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1270	330499.02	Nail polish, lacquers.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1271	330499.03	Moisturizing lotion.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1272	330499.04	Sindoor, bindi, kumkum.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1273	330499.05	Turmeric preparations, oil types.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1274	330499.09	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1275	330510.01	Hair shampoos (spirituous).	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1276	330510.02	Hair shampoos (non-spirituous).	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1277	330520.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1278	330530.00	Hair lacquers.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1279	330590.01	Hair oil.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1280	330590.02	Brilliantines (spirituous).	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1281	330590.03	Hair cream.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Units of a c.i.f. value of USD 10 and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1282	330590.04	Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic).	NAL	Free	
1283	330710.01	Shaving cream.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1290	330790.01	Depilatories.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1291	330790.09	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1292	340111.01	Medicated soaps.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1294	340111.03	Toilet soaps other than dental soaps.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1301	340290.01	Synthetic detergents.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1311	340520.00	Polishes, creames and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1312	340530.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coach work, other than metal polishes.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1313	340540.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1314	340590.01	Polishes and compositions for application to metal.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1315	340590.09	Other polishes and creams.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1317	340700.00	Modelling pastes; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds, in sets, in packings for retail sales or in flakes, horse shoe shaps or sticks or similar forms; other preparation for use in dentistry with a base of plaster.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1319	350610.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives for retail sale, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1320	350691.00	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins).	NAL/ Free	NAL/ Free	Imports of products based on latex, PF, UF and PVA are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1321	350699.01	Synthetic glue with phenol, urea, or cresol as the main component.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1322	350699.09	Prepared glues, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Imports of products based on starch, gum, dextrine, latex, PF, UF and PVA are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1343	360610.00	Liquid or liquified gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cu.cm.	NAL	Free	
	370239.00	Photographic films, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm.	New Code	SIL/ Free	Black and white films in 120 mm size rolls are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1346	370242.00	Photographic films, in rolls sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for coloured photography.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Imports of photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1347	370243.00	Photographic films, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200m.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Imports of photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1348	370244.00	Photographic films of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Imports of photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
1355	380300.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	SIL	Free	
1356	380520.00	Pine oil .	SIL	Free	
1357	380700.02	Wood tar oils (other than composite solvents and thinners), wood creoste-wood, naptha, acetone oil.	SIL	Free	
1358	380810.01	Aldrin.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1359	380810.02	Aluminium phosphide.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1360	380810.03	Calcium cyanide.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1361	380810.04	Chlordane.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1362	380810.05	Chlorobenzilate.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1363	380810.06	Dimethyl dichloro vinyl phosphate.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1364	380810.08	Diagonal.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1365	380810.12	Heptachlor.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1366	380810.13	Lindane.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1367	380810.14	Methyl bromide.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1368	380810.15	Parathion methyl.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1369	380810.16	Dimethoate technical.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1370	380810.17	Melathion.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1371	380810.18	Endosulphan technical.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1372	380810.21	Quinalphos.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1373	380810.22	Isoproturon.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1374	380810.23	Fenthion.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1375	380810.24	Cipermethrin technical.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1376	380810.25	Allethrin.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1377	380810.26	Synthetic pyrethrum.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1378	380810.29	Other insecticides.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1379	380820.01	Maneb.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1380	380820.02	Sodium pentachlorophenate.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1381	380820.03	Tetramethyl thirum disulphide.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1382	380820.04	Zineb.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1383	380820.09	Other fungicides.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1384	380830.01	Chloromethyl phenoxy acetic acid.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1385	380830.02	2-4 dichloro phenoxy acetic acid and its esters.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1386	380830.03	Gibberellic acid.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1387	380830.09	Other weedicides and weed killing agents.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1388	380840.00	Disinfectants.	Free/ NAL/ P	Free/ P	Grape guard paper and other registered disinfectants are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1389	380890.01	Repellant for insects in the form of tablets, cake, coils, etc.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1390	380890.09	Other rodenticides and similar products, put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles.	NAL/ P	Free/ P	Products registered under the Insecticides Act 1968 are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b).
1392	381300.00	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire extinguishing grenades.	NAL	Free	
1394	381900.01	Brake fluids (hydraulic fluids).	SIL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1396	382000.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	NAL	Free	
1399	382340.01	Damp proof/water proof compounds.	NAL	Free	
1400	382471.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine.	NAL	P/ NAL	Ozone depleting substances are restricted: XX(b). Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1401	382479.00	Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens.	NAL	P/ NAL	Ozone depleting substances are restricted: XX(b). Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1408	391590.03	Waste and scrap of alkyds and polyesters in other form.	Free/ NAL/ P	Free/ NAL	Polyethylene terephthalate bottle waste and scrap are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1425	391723.01	PVC in the form of seamless tubes.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1427	391729.01	Seamless tube of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1430	391729.06	Tube of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1438	391810.00	Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings, of polymers of vinyl chloride.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1439	391890.01	Floor coverings of linoleum.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1440	391890.09	Floor coverings of other plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1444	392069.04	Sun/dust controlled polyester film.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1445	392099.09	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of other plastics, non cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	SIL/ Free	Free	
1448	392290.00	Other sanitary ware of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1451	392310.09	Other boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	Plastic packing for connectors and other packing of a capacity exceeding 5 kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1452	392321.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of polymers of ethylene.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1453	392329.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of other plastics.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1455	392350.00	Stoppers, leads, caps and other closures of plastics.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1456	392390.00	Other plastic articles for conveyance and packing of goods.	NAL/ Free	NAL/ Free	Asceptic bags are freely importable. Other products are restricted: C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1460	392510.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1461	392520.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1462	392530.00	Shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1463	392590.00	Other builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	392610.02	Plastic stickers for garments.	New Code	Free	
1468	392630.01	Cellulose adhesive tapes.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1469	392630.09	Other fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	392640.05	Sequins and beads.	New Code	Free	
1475	392690.02	Polypropylene articles, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1476	392690.09	Other articles of plastic, n.e.s.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified products are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1491	400610.00	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres.	NAL	Free	
1492	400690.01	Latex foam sponge.	NAL	Free	
1493	400690.09	Other forms and articles of unvulcanised rubber.	NAL	Free	
1494	400910.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber, not re-inforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1495	400920.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unvulcanised rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with metals, without fittings.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1496	400930.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unvulcanised rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with textile materials, without fittings.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1497	400940.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unvulcanised rubber, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1498	400950.15	Water delivery hose.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1499	400950.19	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanised rubber.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1500	401110.00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).	NAL	Free	
1501	401140.01	New pneumatic tyres of rubber for motorcycles.	NAL	Free	
1502	401140.02	New pneumatic tyres of rubber for motor scooters.	NAL	Free	
1503	401150.01	Multicellular polyurethane tubeless tyre of a kind used on bicycles.	NAL	Free	
1504	401150.09	Other rubber tyres of a kind used on bicycles.	NAL	Free	
1505	401191.00	Tyres having a "herring- bone" or similar tread.	NAL	Free	
1506	401199.01	Tyres for off the road vehicles.	Free/ NAL	Free	
1507	401199.02	Rubber tyres for tractors.	NAL	Free	
1508	401199.03	Nylon or synthetic rubber tyres.	NAL	Free	
1509	401199.09	Other new pneumatic tyres of rubber.	NAL	Free	
1510	401210.00	Retreaded tyres of rubber.	NAL	Free	
1511	401220.00	Used pneumatic tyres of rubber.	NAL	Free	
1512	401290.01	Solid rubber tyre for motor vehicles.	NAL	Free	
1513	401290.02	Solid rubber tyre for other vehicles.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1514	401290.03	Tyres with metallic framework.	NAL	Free	
1515	401290.04	Tyre flaps.	NAL	Free	
1516	401290.05	Tyre treads, interchangeable.	NAL	Free	
1517	401290.09	Other solid or cushioned tyres of rubber.	NAL	Free	
1518	401310.01	Inner tubes of rubber for motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).	NAL	Free	
1520	401390.02	Inner tubes of rubber for motorcycles.	NAL	Free	
1521	401390.04	Inner tubes of rubber for tractors.	NAL	Free	
1522	401390.09	Inner tubes of rubber for other vehicles.	NAL	Free	
1523	401490.01	Hot water bottles.	NAL	Free	
1524	401490.02	Ice bags.	NAL	Free	
1525	401490.03	Feeding bottle nipples.	NAL	Free	
1526	401490.09	Other hygienic and pharmaceutical articles, n.e.s., of unhardened vulcanised rubber with or without fittings of hardened rubber.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1527	401519.00	Gloves, other than surgical.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1531	401691.00	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	NAL	Free	
1533	401693.01	Patches for puncture repair of self vulcanising rubber or a rubber lacking.	NAL	Free	
1534	401695.00	Other inflatable articles of vulcanised rubber.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1537	401699.09	Other articles of vulcanised rubber, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1538	401700.09	Other articles of hard rubber, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	Free	
1539	420100.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	NAL	Free	
1540	420211.01	Travel goods of leather, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1541	420211.02	Toilet cases, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1558	420229.09	Other handbags.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1559	420231.01	Jewellery boxes, with outer surface of composition leather or of patent leather.	NAL	Free	
1564	420239.01	Jewellery boxes of other materials.	NAL	Free	
1565	420239.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of other material.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1568	420299.00	Other cases and containers, of other materials.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1569	420310.01	Jackets and jerseys of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1570	420310.09	Other articles of apparel, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1571	420321.01	Gloves, specially designed for use in sports, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1572	420321.02	Mittens and mitts for use in sports, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1573	420329.01	Gloves, other than for sports, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1574	420329.02	Mittens and mitts, other than for sports, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1575	420330.00	Belts and bandoliers, of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1576	420340.00	Other clothing accessories of leather or composition leather.	NAL	Free	
1577	420400.05	Leather aprons.	NAL	Free	
1579	420500.01	Straps other than for machinery and harness, of leather or of composition leather.	NAL/ Free	NAL/ Free	Welts made from leather are freely importable. Other products are restricted: C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1591	442090.09	Other caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood, and wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1592	442110.00	Clothes hangers of wood.	NAL	Free	
1593	442190.09	Spools, cops, bobbins, searing thread reels and the like, of turned wood for other than textile machinery.	NAL	Free	
1597	442190.21	Parts of wood for ships, boats and floating structures.	NAL	Free	
1598	450310.00	Corks and stoppers.	SIL	Free	
1599	450390.00	Other articles of natural cork.	SIL	Free	
1603	450490.00	Other articles of agglomerated cork.	SIL	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
1604	460110.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting material, whether or not assembled into strips.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	480100.01	Glazed newsprint.	New Code	AL	Imports are permitted without licence to registered users: LR-XX(d).
	480100.09	Other newsprint.	New Code	AL	Imports are permitted without licence to registered users: LR-XX(d).
1619	480300.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. or in rectangular sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm. in unfolded state.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1623	480910.01	Manifold paper.	NAL	NAL/ SIL/ Free	In large rolls or sheets products are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1624	480910.09	Other carbon or similar copying papers.	NAL	NAL/ SIL/ Free	Thermal paper in specified jumbo rolls and other paper in large rolls or sheets products is freely importable. Thermal paper for fax machines is restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1625	480920.00	Self copying paper.	NAL	Free	
1626	480990.00	Other copying or transfer papers in rolls and sheets.	NAL	Free	
1628	481121.09	Other self adhesive paper and paper board.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1629	481129.00	Other gummed and adhesive paper and paper board.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1630	481131.00	Paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, bleached weighing more than 150 g./sq. m.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1631	481139.01	Surface decorated plastic laminated paper.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1632	481139.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics.	NAL	NAL/ Free	Electrolyte coated paper is freely importable. Other products are restricted: C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1633	481140.01	Waxed paper (including waxed manifold paper).	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1634	481140.02	Oiled paper.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1635	481140.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with paraffin wax, stearin, or glycerol.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1636	481190.01	Handmade paper and paper board, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1637	481190.03	Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1638	481190.05	Paper impregnated with chemicals or insecticides.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1639	481190.06	Raw base paper for sensitizing, coated.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1640	481190.07	Surface marbled paper.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1641	481190.08	Leather board and imitation leather board.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1642	481190.11	Matrix board.	NAL	NAL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1643	481190.19	Other paper, paper board, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Grape guard and aseptic packaging paper are freely importable. Other products are restricted: C:/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1644	481200.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	NAL	Free	
1647	481410.00	Ingrain paper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1654	481620.02	Paper for fax machines.	SIL	Free	
1655	481620.09	Other self copying paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	SIL	Free	
1671	481840.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles.	Free/ SIL	Free/ NAL	Baby and clinical diapers are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
1672	481850.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibre.	NAL	Free	
1673	481890.01	Articles of paper mache excluding artware and mounded.	NAL	Free	
1674	481890.02	Plain or embossed seals made of paper, laminated paper or paper gaskets.	NAL	Free	
1682	482050.00	Albums for samples or for collections.	NAL	Free	
1683	482090.00	Other articles of stationery of paper or paper board.	SIL/ NAL/ Free	SIL/ NAL	Consumer goods are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1684	482110.01	Printed paper tags.	Free/ NAL	Free	
1685	482110.09	Other printed paper or paper board labels.	Free/ NAL	Free	
1687	482311.00	Self adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1688	482319.00	Gummed or other adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1690	482351.00	Other printed, embossed or perforated paper or paper board of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes.	NAL	Free	
1691	482359.00	Other paper or paper board of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, cut to size.	NAL	Free	
1696	482390.09	Other paper and paper board, cut to size or shape or articles thereof.	NAL/ Free	Free/ NAL	Patterns for leather footwear, garments and goods are freely importable. Other products are restricted: C/BOP-XVIII:B.
1700	491000.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Imports for free distribution are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1701	491110.01	Posters, printed.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Imports for free distribution are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1702	491110.02	Trade advertising materials, commercial catalogues and the like.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
1704	491110.09	Other advertising matter, printed.	NAL	Free	
1705	491191.00	Pictures, designs and photographs.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Photoplates of textiles designs are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1758	520949.00	Other woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colour.	Free/ AL/ SIL	Free/ AL/ NAL	Jamdani sarees are freely importable. Other products are restricted: TEX/BOP-XVIII:B.
1962	580620.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn of rubber thread.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Elastic cloth, tapes and bands are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
1971	581100.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Quilted wadding meant for export is freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2286	630790.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Trimmings and embellishments, fusing and bonding for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods, and umbrella cloth panels cut to shape and size are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2298	640191.01	All rubber footwear covering the knee.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2299	640191.09	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, covering the knee.	NAL	Free	
2300	640192.01	All rubber footwear covering the ankle.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2301	640192.09	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, covering the ankle.	NAL	Free	
2302	640199.01	All rubber footwears, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2303	640199.09	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, other.	NAL	Free	
2304	640212.01	All rubber ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots.	NAL	Free	
2305	640212.09	Other ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	NAL	Free	
2307	640219.09	Other sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	NAL	Free	
2316	640312.00	Ski boots, cross country ski footwear and snowboard boots with outer sole of rubber, plastics, leather, or composition leather and uppers of leather.	NAL	Free	
2323	640320.04	Kolhapuri chappals and similar footwear.	NAL	Free	
2330	640391.01	Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole, covering the ankle.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2347	650510.00	Hair-nets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2349	650610.00	Safety headgear.	NAL	Free/ SIL	Speed glass welding helmets or helmets meant for industrial use are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2350	650691.00	Other headgear of rubber or of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2351	650692.00	Other headgear, of fur skin.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2352	650699.00	Other headgear, of other material.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2353	650700.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	NAL	Free	
2363	670411.00	Complete wigs, of synthetic textile materials.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2370	680100.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones of natural stone.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2373	680221.02	Marble monuments.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2374	680221.09	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, of marble, travertine and alabaster.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2375	680222.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of calcareous stone.	NAL	Free	
2377	680223.09	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of granite	NAL	Free	
2378	680229.00	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, of other stone.	NAL	Free	
2388	681011.01	Cement bricks.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2402	681510.01	Graphite filter candle.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2403	681510.09	Other non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2404	681520.00	Articles of peat.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2405	681591.00	Other articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2408	681599.09	Other articles of stone or of other mineral substances.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2410	690100.02	Blocks, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2412	690100.09	Other ceramic goods, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	NAL	Free	
2413	690410.00	Ceramic building bricks.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2416	690590.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2418	690710.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, of ceramic, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2429	690990.00	Ceramic troughs, tubs and cellular receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a kind not used in agriculture or classifiable as consumer goods are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2432	691110.01	Tableware and kitchenware of bone china and soft porcelain.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2433	691110.09	Tableware and kitchenware of other porcelain and china.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2435	691200.01	Ceramic tableware of imitation porcelain or semi porcelain.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2441	691410.00	Other ceramic articles, of porcelain or china.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2442	691490.00	Other ceramic articles, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2443	700312.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, non wired sheets, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	SIL	Free	
2444	700319.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, non wired sheets, other.	SIL	Free	
2445	700320.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, wired sheets.	SIL	Free	
2446	700330.00	Cast glass and rolled glass, profiles.	SIL	Free	
2447	700420.01	Window glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	SIL	Free	
2448	700420.09	Other glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer.	SIL	Free	
2449	700490.00	Other drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets.	SIL	Free	
2450	700510.00	Non wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non reflecting layer.	Free/ SIL	Free	
2451	700521.00	Non wired glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground.	Free/ SIL	Free	
2452	700529.00	Other non wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets.	Free/ SIL	Free	
2453	700530.00	Wired float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets.	Free/ SIL	Free	
2454	700600.00	Glass of heading No.70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	NAL	Free	
2455	700719.00	Toughened safety glass, other than for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	NAL	Free	
2456	700721.01	Bullet proof glass suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	NAL	Free	
2457	700729.00	Other safety glass, or laminated safety glass.	NAL	Free	
2458	700800.01	Double walled glazed glass.	NAL	Free	
2459	700800.09	Multiple walled insulating units of glass, other.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2460	700910.00	Rear view mirrors for vehicles.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Prismatic rear view mirrors for vehicles are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2465	701091.00	Other containers of glass, of a capacity exceeding one litre.	SIL	Free	
2473	701331.00	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, of lead crystal.	NAL	Free	
2476	701391.00	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal.	NAL	Free	
2477	701399.00	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, other.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Statues are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2478	701400.01	Signalling glassware.	SIL	Free	
2479	701400.09	Other optical elements of glass.	SIL	Free	
2480	701610.00	Glass cubes and other glass small wares whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	NAL	Free	
2481	701790.02	Other pharmaceutical glassware.	SIL	Free	
2486	701820.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2487	701890.00	Glass eyes, other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp worked glass, other than imitation jewellery.	NAL	Free	
2540	711319.11	Parts of jewellery, of other precious metals.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Gold findings are restricted: SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c). Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2546	711419.02	Manufactures of platinum group metals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2547	711419.11	Parts, of manufactures of other precious metals.	NAL	SIL	SIL/Ag/Au-XX(c) or SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2552	711610.00	Articles, of natural or cultured pearls.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Buttons made of synthetic pearls are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2567	730900.02	G.I. barrels and drums, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
2568	730900.03	Pressed steel tanks, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
2569	730900.04	Pressure vessels, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
2570	730900.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/K/BOP-XVIII:B.
2581	731300.02	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire used for fencing.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2582	731412.00	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2583	731413.00	Other endless bands for machinery, of iron or steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2584	731414.01	Wire gauze, of stainless steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2585	731414.09	Other woven cloth of stainless steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2586	731419.01	Wire gauze, of iron or steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2587	731419.09	Other woven cloth, of iron or steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2588	731420.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 sq.cm. or more.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2589	731431.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2590	731439.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2591	731441.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, plated or coated with zinc.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2592	731442.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, coated with plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2593	731449.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2594	731450.00	Expanded metal of iron or steel.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2616	732310.00	Pot scourers and scourers or polishing pads, gloves and the like; iron or steel wool.	NAL/ Free	Free/ NAL	Iron or steel wool is freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2621	732394.01	Ghamellas, enamelled.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2639	740400.01	Waste and scrap of copper.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified copper scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2640	740400.02	Waste and scrap of copper alloys.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified brass scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2641	741700.01	Oil pressure stove, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2642	741700.09	Other stoves, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2643	741700.19	All other cooking and heating apparatus, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2644	741700.21	Burners of stove, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2645	741700.29	Other parts of stove, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2646	741700.39	Parts of all other cooking and heating apparatus.	NAL	Free	
2647	741811.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2654	741820.02	Parts of sanitary ware, of copper.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2655	741910.01	Chains of copper.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2656	741910.09	Parts of copper chains.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2657	741991.00	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2658	741999.01	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers of a capacity of 300 l. or more, of copper.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2659	741999.02	Articles of copper alloys electroplated with nickel silver.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2663	750300.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2664	750810.00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/C/BOP-XVIII:B.
2666	760200.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2667	761010.00	Doors, windows and their frames and threshold for doors of aluminium.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2668	761090.01	Finished aluminium structures.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2670	761210.00	Collapsible tubular containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l. of aluminium.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2671	761290.00	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2679	761520.02	Parts of aluminium sanitary ware.	NAL	Free	
2680	780200.00	Lead waste and scrap.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2685	790200.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2688	800200.00	Tin waste and scrap.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2693	810420.00	Waste and scrap of magnesium.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Specified scrap (ISRI Codes) is freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
2712	820160.00	Hedge shears, two handed pruning shears and similar two handed shears.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2726	820411.01	Hand operated spanners, non adjustable.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2727	820411.02	Hand operated wrenches, non adjustable.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2728	820412.01	Hand operated spanners, adjustable.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2729	820412.02	Hand operated wrenches, adjustable.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2736	820551.00	House hold hand tools.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Can or cork openers are freely importable. Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2741	820560.00	Blow lamps.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2742	820570.00	Vices, clamps and the like.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2746	820590.09	Sets of hand tools, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 1,500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2747	820600.00	Tools of two or more of the headings number 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Tools above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 1,500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B..
2752	821000.00	Hand operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg. or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2758	821194.00	Blades.	NAL	Free	
2759	821195.00	Handles of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2760	821210.01	Razors, twin type shaving system.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2761	821210.09	Other razors.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2762	821220.01	Safety razor blades.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2763	821220.02	Safety razor blade blanks, in strips.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2764	821220.03	Disposable cartridge blade.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2766	821420.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Nail cutters are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2767	821490.01	Handles of cutlery of base metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2774	830130.00	Locks of a kind used for furniture.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Locks above a c.i.f. value of Rs. 100/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2775	830140.00	Other locks.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Combination locks are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2776	830170.00	Keys presented separately.	NAL	Free	
2784	830510.00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files.	SIL	Free	
2785	830590.00	Other similar office articles, of base metal.	NAL/ SIL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2796	830890.09	Other articles of base metal for clothing, footwear, awning, handbags, travel goods and the like.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Fasteners, trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods and specified hangers are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
	840710.00	Aircraft engines.	New Code	AL/ Free	Second hand or reconditioned units are restricted: H-XX(b). Other products are freely importable.
2808	841382.00	Liquid elevators.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	SIL/CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2810	841451.01	Table fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2813	841451.09	Other floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2814	841459.01	Air circulators, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2817	841490.03	Regulators and parts of electric fans.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Imports of regulators are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
2818	841510.00	Air conditioning machines, window or wall types, self-contained.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2819	841520.00	Air conditioning machines, of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2820	841581.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2821	841582.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2822	841583.00	Other air conditioning machines, not incorporating a refrigerating unit.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2832	841861.00	Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers.	NAL	Free	
2833	841869.02	Water cooler.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	841869.03	Vending machines.	New Code	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2834	841869.09	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2835	841891.00	Parts of furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2838	841981.00	Machinery plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Industrial friers are freely importable. Commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2839	841989.19	Other machinery, plant and equipment, for the treatment of material by a process involving a change of temperature, other.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Green houses in ready to assemble sets are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2841	842139.09	Other filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids and gases.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ Free	Toilet deodorizers are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
2843	842219.00	Other dish washing machines.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Commercial dishwashers are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2847	842382.01	Beam scale having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2848	842382.09	Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2850	842389.09	Other weighing machinery, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2851	842390.01	Weighing machine weights of all kinds.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2853	842699.01	Ropeway and telfers.	NAL	Free	
2855	842810.01	Lifts for goods and persons.	SIL/ Free	Free	
2856	842810.09	Skip hoists.	SIL/ Free	Free	
2857	842820.02	Conveyors, excluding belt conveyors.	SIL	Free	
2858	842820.03	Elevators.	SIL	Free	
2859	842840.00	Escalators and moving walkways.	SIL	Free	
2860	842860.00	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines, ropeway system/cable car.	SIL	Free	
2861	843311.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered, with the cutting device rotating in the horizontal plane.	SIL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
	843312.00	Mowers for parks or sports grounds powered with 3 HP or more.	New Code	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2862	843319.00	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, other.	NAL	Free	
2863	843320.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars or tractor mounted.	NAL	Free	
2865	843930.01	Paper laminating machines.	NAL	Free	
2867	844110.00	Cutting machines for making up paper pulp, paper or paper board.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Paper cutting machines, excluding those with automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers, are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
2869	844360.09	Other machines for uses ancillary to printing.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL/ Free	Mounting tables are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Lead and rule cutters are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
2880	845020.00	Household or laundry type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	NAL	Free	
	845121.00	Drying machines each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg.	New Code	SIL/ NAL	Units of capacity 5-10 Kg. are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
2881	845210.01	Sewing machines, household type, complete with stand or table.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types) are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2882	845210.02	Sewing machines, household type, without stand or table.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types) are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2883	845221.00	Sewing machines, automatic units.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free	
2884	845229.00	Sewing machines, other.	NAL	Free	
2885	845230.00	Sewing machine needles.	NAL/ Free	Free	
2887	845290.09	Parts of sewing machines other than household sewing machines.	NAL	Free	
2889	846920.01	Braille, electric.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Braille typewriters and electronic typewriters are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2891	846930.00	Other typewriters, non electric.	NAL	Free	
2892	847010.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating function.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2896	847030.02	Manually operated calculating machines.	NAL	Free	
2898	847040.02	Manually operated accounting machines.	SIL	Free	
2900	847050.02	Manually operated cash registers.	SIL	Free	
2902	847090.02	Postage franking, ticket issuing and similar machines, manually operated.	SIL	Free	
2910	847210.00	Duplicating machines.	SIL	Free	
2911	847220.00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines.	SIL	Free	
2912	847230.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps.	SIL	Free	
2913	847290.01	Stapling machines.	SIL	Free	
2914	847290.09	Other office machines.	SIL/ NAL	Free	
2916	847621.00	Automatic beverage vending machines, incorporating heading or refrigerating devices.	SIL	Free	
2917	847629.00	Automatic beverage vending machines, other.	SIL/ NAL	Free	
2918	847681.00	Other automatic goods vending machines, incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	SIL	Free	
2919	847689.00	Other automatic goods vending machines, other.	SIL/ NAL	Free	
2920	847989.06	Air humidifiers and de-humidification equipment or plant.	SIL/ Free	Free	
2921	847989.19	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s.	SIL/ NAL/ Free	NAL/ Free	Industrial vacuum cleaners, injection or extraction or scrubbing or drying machines are freely importable. Other products are restricted: CD/BOP-XVIII:B.
2922	850211.00	Generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.	SIL	Free	
2923	850212.00	Generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.	SIL	Free	
2924	850213.01	Generating sets with compression ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output exceeding 375 kVA and upto 1000 kVA.	SIL	Free	
2925	850213.02	Generating sets with diesel engines with an output exceeding 1000 kVA and upto 2000 kVA.	SIL/ Free	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2926	850220.00	Generating sets with spark ignition, internal combustion piston engines.	SIL/ Free	Free	
2927	850410.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.	NAL/ SIL	Free/ NAL/ SIL	Products for compact fluorescent lamps are freely importable. Conventional type units are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
	850440.01	Electric inverters.	New Code	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
2928	850610.00	Manganese dioxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2929	850630.00	Mercuric oxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2930	850640.00	Silver oxide, primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2931	850650.00	Lithium, primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2932	850660.00	Air-zinc, primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2933	850680.01	Button cell for quartz watch, calculators etc.	SIL	Free	
2934	850680.02	Nickel-Cadmium chargeable (pencil batteries).	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2935	850680.09	Other primary cells and batteries.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2936	850710.00	Lead acid accumulators, of a kind used for starting piston engines.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2937	850720.00	Other lead acid accumulators.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2938	850730.00	Nickel cadmium electric accumulators.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2939	850740.00	Nickel iron electric accumulators.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2940	850780.00	Other electric accumulators.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2941	850880.09	Electro mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self contained electric motor, other.	NAL/ Free	SIL/ Free	Tools of a c.i.f. value above Rs. 500/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
2969	851680.09	Electric heating resistors, other.	NAL	Free	
2971	851711.02	Line telephone sets with cordless rotary dial type handsets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2972	851711.03	Line telephone cordless sets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2973	851711.09	Other telephone sets.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Video telephones or door phones are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
2974	851719.00	Other videophones.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Video telephones or door phones are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2975	851730.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Electronic public switching, including SPC type, but excluding EPABX, EPAX or Key telephone systems, are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
2980	851810.00	Microphones and stands therefor.	Free/ NAL	Free	
2999	852032.00	Digital audio type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	Free/ Sil/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Heavy duty tape recorders and digital reverberators are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3001	852039.01	Tape recorders, other than cassette type.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Heavy duty tape recorders are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3005	852090.02	CD (audio recorder), sound reproducing apparatus, other type.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3008	852110.01	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic cassette type.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3009	852110.02	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, spool type.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3010	852110.09	Other magnetic tape type video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3011	852190.00	Other video recording or reproducing apparatus.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape solid state and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories, video matting machines, colour correctors, and video duplicating system are freely importable. Other
3013	852390.03	Blank video cassettes.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	3/4" and 1" video cassettes or tapes and 1/2" video cassettes suitable to work with Betacam or Betacam SP/M.II S-VHS/digital-S type VCR are freely importable. Blank 8mm video tapes or cassettes in finished form are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other pro
3015	852410.00	Gramophone records.	Free/ NAL	Free	
3017	852451.00	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4mm.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films are freely importable. Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).
3018	852452.00	Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films are freely importable. Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).
3019	852453.09	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5mm.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Computer software, audio cassettes or video tapes or discs of educational nature, learning aids, audio visual news or views, and certified children's video films are freely importable. Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).
3020	852499.01	Recorded video cassettes.	Free/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Audio visual news or views are freely importable. Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).
3021	852499.03	Recorded compact diskettes, audio.	SIL	Code delete	



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3022	852499.09	Other recorded media for sound or similar phenomenon.	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Media incorporating audio visual news or views are freely importable. Pre-recorded audio CDs or audio mini discs are restricted: SIL/LR-XX(d). Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d).
3029	852520.11	Satellite communication equipment.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	VSAT terminals are freely importable. Satellite receivers are restricted: SIL/LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b). Other products are restricted: LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b).
3031	852540.00	Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders.	NAL	Free	
3041	852719.00	Other apparatus capable of receiving radio telephony or radio telegraphy, capable of operating without an external source of power.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3047	852790.01	Radio communication receivers.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Radio pagers are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3051	852812.00	Colour televisions.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	Colour TVs of size less than 14" or 29" and above and LCD TVs of size below 10" are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3060	853110.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus.	SIL	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
3078	853630.09	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	Voltage regulators and stabilisers, commercial type units are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3092	853910.00	Sealed beam lamp units.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3093	853921.00	Tungsten halogen filament lamps.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Lamps as components and spares are freely importable. Miniature halogen lamps with fittings are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3094	853922.00	Other filament lamps, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3095	853929.01	Bulbs, for torches.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Bulbs as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3096	853929.02	Miniature bulbs.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Bulbs as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3097	853929.09	Other bulbs.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Bulbs as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3098	853931.00	Discharge lamps, other than ultra violet lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode.	NAL	SIL/ Free/ NAL	Compact fluorescent and triphosphor energy efficient fluorescent lamps are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3099	853932.00	Discharge lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3100	853939.01	Mercury vapour lamps, other.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3101	853939.09	Other discharge lamps.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ Free/ NAL	High and low sodium and metal halide gas discharge lamps, are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3102	853941.00	Arc lamps.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Lamps as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3103	853990.01	Parts of fluorescent tube lamps.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Bulbs as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3104	853990.02	Parts of arc lamps.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Bulbs as components or spares are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3107	854389.09	Other electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, n.e.s.	NAL/ Free	NAL/ Free	Radio frequency power amplifiers and noise generators for communication jamming equipment are restricted: LR-XX(d) or SEC-XXI(b). Professional beauty care equipment is restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are freely importable.
	854419.02	Plastic insulated wire.	New Code	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
	854810.10	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries, and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries, and spent electric accumulators.	New Code	Free/ NAL	H-XX(b) or SEC-XXI(b).
3115	870290.00	Public transport type passenger motor vehicles, other.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	Battery or electrically operated vehicles and integrated monocoque buses and air conditioned luxury coaches are restricted: SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
3150	870410.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use.	AL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
3188	871190.01	Side-cars.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3189	871190.09	Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/ AUTO/BOP-XVIII:B.
3190	871200.01	Bicycles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3192	871310.00	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled.	Free/ NAL	Free	
3193	871390.00	Other invalid carriages.	Free/ NAL	Free	
3196	871620.00	Self loading or self unloading trailers or semi trailers for agricultural purposes, non motorised.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3197	871631.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi trailers, non motorised.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3198	871639.00	Other trailers and semi trailers for the transport of goods.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3199	871640.00	Other trailers and semi trailers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3200	871680.01	Hand propelled vehicles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3201	871680.02	Animal drawn vehicles.	NAL	Free	
3202	880110.00	Gliders and hang gliders.	Free/ NAL	Free/ AL	Sports goods or equipment are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).
3203	880190.01	Balloons.	Free/ NAL	Free/ AL	Sports goods or equipment are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3204	880190.09	Other dirigibles and other non powered aircraft.	Free/ NAL	Free/ AL	Sports goods or equipment are freely importable. Other products are restricted: H-XX(b) or LR-XX(d).
3216	890110.01	Ships, principally designed for transport of persons.	NAL	Free	
3220	890110.09	Other vessels principally designed for the transport of persons.	NAL	Free	
3221	890120.00	Tankers.	NAL	Free	
3222	890130.00	Refrigerated vessels.	NAL	Free	
3223	890190.01	Bulk carriers.	NAL	Free	
3224	890190.09	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods.	NAL	Free	
3233	890510.00	Dredgers.	NAL	Free	
3234	890520.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	NAL	Free	
3235	890590.01	Floating docks.	NAL	Free	
3236	890590.09	Other light vessels, fire boats, floating cranes and other vessels, navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function.	NAL	Free	
3241	900140.01	Polarised glass for spectacles.	Free/ SIL	Free	
3242	900140.09	Other optical fibre, optical fibre bundles and cables.	Free/ SIL	Free	
3243	900150.00	Spectacle lenses of other materials.	Free/ SIL	Free	
3245	900190.09	Other optical elements.	Free/ SIL	Free	
3246	900311.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3248	900410.00	Sunglasses.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3250	900490.09	Other spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3252	900640.00	Instant print cameras.	SIL	Free	
3253	900653.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width of 35mm.	SIL	Free	
3254	900659.00	Other cameras, other.	SIL	Free	
3255	900661.00	Discharge lamp flash light apparatus.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3256	900662.00	Flash bulbs, flash cubes and the like.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3257	900669.00	Other photographic flash light apparatus.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3258	900691.00	Parts and accessories for cameras.	NAL/ Free	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3259	900699.00	Parts and accessories of photographic flash light apparatus and flash bulbs.	NAL/ Free	Free	
3263	901710.00	Drafting tables and machines.	SIL	Free	
3264	901720.01	Drawing and marking out instruments; pantographs.	SIL	Free	
3265	901720.02	Mathematical calculating instruments; slide rules, disc calculators and the like.	SIL	Free	
3267	901910.00	Mechano therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus.	NAL/ Free	Free	
3270	902750.09	Other instruments or apparatus using optical radiations.	SIL/ Free	Free	
3303	910811.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	SIL	Free	
3304	910812.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto electronic display only.	SIL	Free	
3305	910819.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, other.	SIL	Free	
3306	910820.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	SIL	Free	
3307	910891.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, measuring 33.8mm or less.	SIL	Free	
3308	910899.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, other.	SIL	Free	
3312	911011.00	Complete movements of watches, unassembled or partly assembled.	SIL	Free	
3313	911012.00	Incomplete movements of watches, assembled.	SIL	Free	
3314	911019.00	Rough movements of watches.	SIL	Free	
3315	911090.00	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete clock movements, assembled; rough clock movements.	SIL	Free	
3319	911210.00	Clock cases of metal.	SIL/ NAL	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
3320	911280.00	Other clock cases.	SIL/ NAL	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
3322	911320.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Parts thereof are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3323	911390.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, other.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Parts thereof are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3325	911430.02	Dials for clocks.	SIL/ NAL	NAL	BOP-XVIII:B.
3326	911490.01	Other parts for watches.	SIL/ NAL/ Free	SIL/ NAL	Integrated watch cases and straps above a c.i.f. value of Rs 2,000/unit are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3327	920110.00	Upright pianos.	SIL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3328	920120.00	Grand pianos.	SIL	Free	
3329	920190.00	Other pianos, harpischords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	SIL	Free	
3330	920210.00	Other string musical instruments, played with a bow.	SIL	Free	
3331	920290.00	Other string musical instruments, other.	SIL	Free	
3332	920300.01	Harmonium.	SIL	Free	
3333	920300.09	Keyboard pipe organs and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	SIL	Free	
3334	920410.00	Acordians and similar instruments.	SIL	Free	
3335	920420.00	Mouth organs.	SIL	Free	
3336	920510.01	Clarinets.	SIL	Free	
3337	920510.09	Other brass wind instruments.	SIL	Free	
3338	920590.01	Flutes.	SIL	Free	
3339	920590.09	Other wind musical instruments.	SIL	Free	
3340	920600.00	Percussion musical instruments.	SIL	Free	
3341	920710.00	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically.	SIL	Free	
3342	920790.00	Other musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically.	SIL	Free	
3343	920810.00	Musical boxes.	SIL	Free	
3344	920890.00	Fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments, n.e.s.; decoy calls; whistles, call horns and other mouth blown sound signalling instruments.	SIL	Free	
3357	930620.00	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof.	NAL	Code Delete	SEC-XXI(b).
3363	940130.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3364	940140.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3365	940150.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3366	940161.00	Other seats, with wooden frames, upholstered.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3367	940169.00	Other seats with wooden frames, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3368	940171.00	Other seats, with metal frames, upholstered.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3369	940179.00	Other seats, with metal frames, other.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3370	940180.00	Other seats.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3371	940210.01	Dentist, barbers' or similar chairs.	NAL	Free	
3372	940290.09	Other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture.	NAL	Free	
3377	940330.01	Wooden cabinet ware of a kind used in offices.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3378	940330.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3379	940340.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in kitchen.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3380	940350.01	Wooden bedstead.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3381	940350.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in bedroom.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3382	940360.00	Other wooden furniture.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3383	940370.00	Furniture of plastics.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3386	940410.00	Matress supports.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3387	940421.00	Matresses of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3388	940429.00	Matresses of other materials.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3389	940430.00	Sleeping bags.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3405	940600.01	Greenhouse.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ NAL	Green houses in ready to assemble sets are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3406	940600.09	Other prefabricated buildings.	SIL/ NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Prefabricated construction for cold storage are freely importable. For housing material are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3407	950100.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, dolls' carriages.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3408	950210.01	Dolls of wood.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3409	950210.02	Dolls of metal.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3410	950210.03	Dolls of plastic.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3411	950210.09	Other dolls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3412	950291.00	Garments and accessories for dolls, footwear and headgear.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Parts thereof are freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3413	950299.00	Other parts and accessories for dolls.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3414	950310.00	Toy electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3415	950320.00	Reduced size model assembly kits, whether or not working models excluding those of sub heading No.9503.10.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3416	950330.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys.	SIL/ NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3423	950350.09	Parts of toy musical instruments and apparatus.	NAL	Free	
3424	950360.00	Puzzles.	NAL	Free	
3426	950380.01	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3427	950380.09	Parts of other toys and models incorporating a motor.	NAL	Free	
3429	950390.03	Other toys, reduced size models and similar recreational models.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3430	950390.09	Parts of toys, reduced size models and similar recreational models, and puzzles.	NAL	Free	
3432	950430.01	Carrom board, whether or not with coins and strikers.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3433	950430.09	Other games, coin or disc operated.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Coin operated game machines are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3434	950440.00	Playing cards.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3435	950490.01	Chess set.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3436	950490.09	Other articles for funfare, table or parlour games.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3437	950510.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3438	950590.01	Magical equipments.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3439	950590.09	Carnival or other entertainment articles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3440	950662.04	Football.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3441	950662.05	Volleyballs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3442	950662.06	Basketballs.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3443	950662.09	Other inflatable balls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3444	950669.03	Rugby balls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3445	950669.04	Cricket balls.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3446	950669.09	Other balls, n.e.s.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3447	950699.01	Badminton shuttlecocks.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3448	950699.03	Cricket requisites.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3449	950699.04	Football requisites.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3450	950699.05	Hockey sticks and blades.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3451	950699.06	Polo sticks including blades, shafts and heads.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3452	950699.07	Sports nets.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3453	950699.09	Other articles and equipments for sports or outdoor games.	NAL	Free/ SIL	Articles and equipment for archery are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3454	950699.11	Artificial turf.	NAL	Free	
3455	950710.00	Fishing rods.	SIL	Free	
3456	950730.00	Fishing reels.	SIL	Free	
3457	950790.01	Fish landing and butterfly nets.	SIL	Free	
3458	950790.09	Other line fishing tackle and nets; decoy birds and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	SIL	Free	
3472	960330.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.	Free/ NAL	Free/ SIL	Prepared knots for brushes, without handles, are freely importable. Other products are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3474	960390.00	Others, such as squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	NAL	SIL	
3475	960400.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	NAL	SIL	SIL/BOP-XVIII:B.
3481	960839.01	Fountain pens.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	High value writing instruments of c.i.f. value of USD 100/unit and more are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3482	960839.09	Other pens.	SIL/ NAL	SIL/ NAL	
3485	960860.00	Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and in-reservoir.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3486	960891.09	Pen nib and nib points, n.e.s.	NAL	Free/ SIL/ NAL	Nib points are freely importable. Other products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3487	960899.01	Pen holders and similar holders.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3488	960910.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3489	960990.01	Slate pencils.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3490	960990.09	Other pencils.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3491	960990.11	Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Products of a c.i.f. value of USD 15/unit and above are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3498	961220.00	Ink pads.	NAL	Free	
3499	961310.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non refillable.	NAL	Free	
3500	961320.00	Pocket lighters, gas filled, refillable.	NAL	Free	
3501	961330.00	Table lighters.	NAL	Free	
3502	961380.01	Electronic lighters.	NAL	Free	
3512	961620.00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	NAL	Free	
3513	961700.01	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels.	NAL	Free	
3514	961700.03	Casserol and any other vacuum container.	NAL	Free	
3515	970110.01	Madhubani paintings, on textiles.	NAL	Free	
3516	970110.02	Kalamkari paintings, on textiles.	NAL	Free	
3517	970110.03	Rajasthani paintings, on textiles.	NAL	Free	

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products	Old Policy (25 March 1996)	New Policy (1 April 1997) QR Symbol*	Grounds and WTO Justification for the Measures Maintained.
3518	970110.09	Other paintings, drawings and pastels.	NAL	Free	
3519	970190.01	Domestic articles of wood, hand decorated.	NAL	Free	
3520	970190.02	Table and other household (including hotel and restaurant) decoration of plastic.	NAL	Free	
3521	970200.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	NAL	Free	
3522	970300.01	Original sculptures and statuary, in metal.	NAL	Free	
3523	970300.02	Original sculptures and statuary, in stone.	NAL	Free	
3524	970300.09	Original sculptures and statuary, in other materials.	NAL	Free	
3525	970400.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmark, first day covers, postal stationery and the like, used or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	NAL	SIL/ NAL	Used postal stamps and used or unused first day covers for philatelists are restricted: SIL/BOP-XVIII:B. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.
3537	990900.00	Commercial catalogues in book form.	NAL	Free	
	991300.00	Wool, Woollen fabrics and Woollen apparel received as gifts by the Indian Red Cross.	New Code	Free	
3541	991400.00	Sea salt, table salt and other common salt.	NAL	Free/ NAL	Rock salt is freely importable. Other products are restricted: BOP-XVIII:B.



# **ANNEX III**

## **INDIA**

### **PLAN, IN THREE PHASES, FOR PROGRESSIVE ELIMINATION OF QUANTITATIVE RESTRICTIONS MAINTAINED FOR BOP REASONS**

PHASE I : 1 APRIL 1997-31 MARCH 2000

PHASE II : 1 APRIL 2000-31 MARCH 2003

PHASE III : 1 APRIL 2003-31 MARCH 2006

- Note:
- (a) The serial numbers indicated in the Phase out plan correspond to the serial numbers in Part B of India's latest notification on quantitative restrictions.
  - (b) The listing of products under each phase is not in the sequential order of HS numbers.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
831	310390.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.
833	310490.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.
838	320810.02	Nitrocellulose lacquers.
839	320810.09	Other paints and varnishes based on polyesters.
840	320820.02	Varnishes.
841	320820.03	Natural resin enamels.
842	320820.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers.
844	320890.02	Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints.
845	320890.03	Synthetic enamel, other colours.
846	Ex 320890.09	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, other than slip agents.
847	320910.01	Plastic emulsion paints.
848	320910.09	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
849	320990.01	Dispersion paints.
850	320990.02	Emulsion paints n.e.s.
857	321410.00	Graziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings.
858	321490.01	Non refractory surfacing preparations for facades etc.
859	321490.02	Adhesive cements.
860	321490.09	Other non refractory surfacing preparations for facades and the like.
901	330499.04	Sindoor, bindi, kumkum.
902	330499.05	Turmeric preparations, oil types.
906	330520.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair.
911	330710.01	Shaving cream.
914	330730.00	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations.
918	330790.01	Depilatories.
919	330790.09	Other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.
920	340111.01	Medicated soaps.
922	340111.03	Toilet soaps other than dental soaps.
924	Ex 340119.02	Flakes, chips and powder of soap organic surface active products, other than industrial soap.
925	Ex 340119.03	Tablets and cakes of soap, other than industrial soap.
929	Ex 340290.01	Synthetic detergents.
937	Ex 340510.00	Polishes, creames and similar preparations for footwear or leather.
938	Ex 340520.00	Polishes, creames and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work.
939	Ex 340530.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coach work, other than metal polishes.
940	Ex 340540.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations.
941	Ex 340590.01	Polishes and compositions for application to metal.
942	Ex 340590.09	Other polishes and creams.
955	Ex 381900.01	Brake fluids (hydraulic fluids).
956	381900.09	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission.
965	Ex 391723.01	PVC in the form of seamless tubes.
967	Ex 391729.01	Seamless tube of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride.
970	Ex 391729.06	Tube of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate.
978	391810.00	Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings, of polymers of vinyl chloride.
979	391890.01	Floor coverings of linoleum.
980	391890.09	Floor coverings of other plastics.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
981	Ex 391910.00	Self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm.
983	Ex 391990.09	Other self adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes of plastics.
987	392290.00	Other sanitary ware of plastics.
991	392321.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of polymers of ethylene.
992	392329.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) of other plastics.
994	392350.00	Stoppers, leads, caps and other closures of plastics.
999	392510.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
1000	392520.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors of plastics.
1001	392530.00	Shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof of plastics.
1002	392590.00	Other builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.
1004	392610.09	Other office or school supplies of plastics.
1007	392630.01	Cellulose adhesive tapes.
1008	392630.09	Other fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like of plastics.
1028	Ex 400591.09	Other plates, sheets and strips of compounded rubber.
1030	Ex 400950.15	Water delivery hose.
1031	Ex 400950.19	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanised rubber.
1033	401590.01	Rubber apron.
1036	401692.00	Erasers.
1037	401699.03	Rubber bands.
1039	420211.01	Travel goods of leather, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
1040	420211.02	Toilet cases, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
1056	420229.01	Handbags of other materials excluding wicker work or basket work.
1057	420229.09	Other handbags.
1062	420239.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of other material.
1065	420299.00	Other cases and containers, of other materials.
1066	420400.06	Gloves for use in industry of leather or of composition leather.
1075	441400.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.
1076	442010.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood.
1077	442090.01	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood.
1078	442090.09	Other caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles of wood, and wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94.
1079	442190.11	Wood paving blocks.
1080	442190.13	Pencil slates.
1081	442190.19	Other articles of wood.
1082	450410.01	Sheets of agglomerated cork.
1083	450410.02	Slabs of agglomerated cork.
1084	450410.09	Blocks, plates and other strips, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders including discs of agglomerated cork.
1085	450490.00	Other articles of agglomerated cork.
1086	460110.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting material, whether or not assembled into strips.
1087	460120.01	Coir mats and matting bound in parallel strands.
1088	460120.02	Mats and matting, n.e.s.
1089	460120.09	Other screens of vegetable materials.
1090	460191.00	Other products of vegetable plaiting material in sheet form.
1091	460199.00	Other products of other plaiting material in sheet form.
1092	460210.01	Palm leaf baskets, and other articles of vegetable materials.
1093	460210.09	Other made up goods of vegetable materials.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1094	460290.00	Basket work, wicker work and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials, other than vegetable materials.
1096	480710.00	Paper and paper board, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt.
1097	480791.01	Composite paper and paperboard.
1098	480791.09	Other paper and paperboard, made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive.
1099	Ex 480910.01	Manifold paper, other than in large rolls or sheets.
1100	Ex 480910.09	Other carbon or similar copying papers, other than thermal paper in specified jumbo rolls and other paper in large rolls or sheets.
1101	Ex 481110.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paper board.
1102	Ex 481121.09	Other self adhesive paper and paper board.
1103	Ex 481129.00	Other gummed and adhesive paper and paper board.
1104	Ex 481131.00	Paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, bleached weighing more than 150 g./sq. m.
1105	Ex 481139.01	Surface decorated plastic laminated paper.
1106	Ex 481139.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, other than electrolyte coated paper.
1107	Ex 481140.01	Waxed paper (including waxed manifold paper).
1109	Ex 481140.09	Other paper and paper board, coated, impregnated or covered with paraffin wax, stearin, or glycerol.
1110	Ex 481190.01	Handmade paper and paper board, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed.
1111	Ex 481190.03	Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated.
1112	Ex 481190.05	Paper impregnated with chemicals or insecticides.
1113	Ex 481190.06	Raw base paper for sensitizing, coated.
1114	Ex 481190.07	Surface marbled paper.
1115	Ex 481190.08	Leather board and imitation leather board.
1116	Ex 481190.11	Matrix board.
1117	Ex 481190.19	Other paper, paper board, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre, other than grape guard and aseptic packaging paper.
1118	481310.00	Cigarette paper, in the form of booklets or tubes.
1119	481390.09	Other cigarette paper, n.e.s.
1124	481500.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paper board, whether or not cut to size.
1125	481610.00	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not put up in boxes.
1126	481620.01	Duplicating paper cut to size.
1127	481630.00	Duplicator stencils.
1128	481690.01	Other copying or transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes.
1129	481690.02	Blotting paper cut to size.
1130	481690.03	Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm. in width.
1131	481690.04	Monotype and newstape paper in strips not exceeding 15 cm. in width with perforated edges.
1132	481690.05	Note paper, letter paper, foolscap paper, cut to size in separate sheets or not put in boxes.
1133	481690.06	Typewriting paper cut to size.
1142	Ex 481840.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, other than baby and clinical diapers.
1143	481890.09	Articles, n.e.s. of paper pulp, paper or paper board and of cellulose wadding.
1150	482090.00	Other articles of stationery of paper or paper board.
1154	482340.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self recording apparatus.
1156	482370.01	Wood pulp board.
1157	Ex 482370.09	Other moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp.
1164	491110.03	Printed inlay cards, etc.
1750	640191.01	All rubber footwear covering the knee.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1751	640192.01	All rubber footwear covering the ankle.
1752	640199.01	All rubber footwears, other.
1753	640219.01	Other all rubber sports footwear.
1767	640320.03	Footwear with leather soles and embroidered uppers.
1771	640351.01	All leather shoes, covering the ankle.
1772	640351.09	Other footwear with outer soles of leather, covering the ankle.
1774	640391.01	Leather boots and other footwear with rubber sole, covering the ankle.
1778	640411.01	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, rubber sole with canvas upper.
1779	640411.02	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, rubber sole with leather cloth uppers.
1780	640411.09	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, others.
1781	640419.01	Other sports footwear, rubber sole with canvas uppers.
1782	640419.02	Other sports footwear, rubber sole with leather cloth uppers.
1791	650510.00	Hair-nets.
1793	Ex 650610.00	Safety headgear, other than speed glass welding helmets or helmets meant for industrial use.
1794	650691.00	Other headgear of rubber or of plastics.
1795	650692.00	Other headgear, of furskin.
1796	650699.00	Other headgear, of other material.
1800	660200.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, giding crops and the like.
1801	670100.01	Feather dusters.
1806	670411.00	Complete wigs, of synthetic textile materials.
1811	670420.09	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.
1812	670490.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of other materials.
1813	680100.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones of natural stone.
1816	680221.02	Marble monuments.
1817	680221.09	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface, of marble, travertine and alabaster.
1818	680223.01	Granite blocks or tiles, polished.
1819	680291.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of marble, travertine and alabaster
1820	680292.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of other calcareous stone.
1822	680299.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of other stones.
1823	680300.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.
1827	680790.02	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, in other form.
1828	681011.01	Cement bricks.
1829	681011.09	Other building blocks and bricks of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.
1830	681019.01	Cement tiles for mosaic.
1831	681019.09	Other tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.
1832	681091.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering.
1833	681099.01	Concrete boulders.
1834	681099.09	Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone.
1835	681110.00	Corrugated sheets, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
1836	681120.01	Other asbestos-cement sheets.
1837	681120.02	Asbestos-cement tiles.
1838	681120.09	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
1839	681130.01	Asbestos-cement pipes.
1840	681130.09	Tubes or pipe fittings, of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
1841	Ex 681190.00	Other articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, other than for industrial packing.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1844	Ex 681599.09	Other articles of stone or of other mineral substances.
1846	690100.02	Blocks, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
1847	690100.03	Tiles, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
1848	690410.00	Ceramic building bricks.
1849	690490.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles, and the like.
1850	690510.00	Ceramic roofing tiles.
1851	690590.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic construction goods.
1853	690710.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, of ceramic, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.
1855	690810.01	Ceramic mosaic cubes, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.
1856	690810.02	Ceramic mosaic tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.
1857	690810.09	Other glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm.
1858	690890.01	Ceramic mosaic cubes, other.
1859	690890.02	Ceramic mosaic tiles, other.
1862	690919.01	Ceramic filter candles.
1863	690919.09	Other ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses.
1864	690990.00	Ceramic troughs, tubs and cellular receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.
1866	691090.00	Ceramic sanitary fixtures, other.
1867	691110.01	Tableware and kitchenware of bone china and soft porcelain.
1868	691110.09	Tableware and kitchenware of other porcelain and china.
1873	691200.09	Other ceramic household articles, other than of porcelain or china.
1874	691310.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of porcelain or china.
1875	691390.00	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.
1876	Ex 691410.00	Other ceramic articles, of porcelain or china.
1877	700910.00	Rear view mirrors for vehicles.
1878	700991.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.
1879	700992.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.
1880	701010.00	Ampoules of glass.
1881	701020.00	Stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.
1882	701092.00	Other containers of glass of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litres, but not exceeding 1 litre.
1883	701093.00	Other containers of glass, of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litre, but not exceeding 0.33 litres.
1884	701094.00	Other containers of glass, of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litre.
1885	Ex 701200.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.
1889	701332.00	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 power (-6) per kelvin within a temperature range of 0-300 degree celcius.
1890	701339.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes.
1891	701399.00	Glassware of a kind used for toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, other.
1892	701790.03	Other hygienic glassware.
1895	701810.09	Other similar glass small wares.
1896	Ex 701820.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.
1897	Ex 702000.00	Other articles of glass.
1927	710700.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi manufactured.
1948	Ex 730900.02	G.I. barrels and drums, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
1949	Ex 730900.03	Pressed steel tanks, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1950	Ex 730900.04	Pressure vessels, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
1951	Ex 730900.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
1962	731300.02	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire used for fencing.
1963	731412.00	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel.
1964	731413.00	Other endless bands for machinery, of iron or steel.
1968	731419.09	Other woven cloth, of iron or steel.
1973	731442.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, coated with plastics.
1974	731449.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, other.
2002	732394.01	Ghamellas, enamelled.
2005	732399.01	Parts of articles used for domestic puposes, of iron or steel.
2006	732399.09	Other utensils of galvanised iron.
2007	732410.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel.
2008	732421.00	Baths, of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.
2009	732429.00	Baths, other.
2011	Ex 732510.00	Articles of non malleable cast iron.
2017	Ex 732690.15	Finished and semi finished steel forgings.
2018	Ex 732690.16	Articles of clad metals.
2020	741700.01	Oil pressure stove, of copper.
2021	741700.09	Other stoves, of copper.
2022	741700.19	All other cooking and heating apparatus, of copper.
2023	741700.21	Burners of stove, of copper.
2024	741700.29	Other parts of stove, of copper.
2025	741811.00	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper.
2032	Ex 741991.00	Articles of copper, cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked.
2033	Ex 741999.01	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers of a capacity of 300 l. or more, of copper.
2040	761010.00	Doors, windows and their frames and threshold for doors of aluminium.
2041	761090.01	Finished aluminium structures.
2042	Ex 761100.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
2043	761210.00	Collapsible tubular containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l. of aluminium.
2044	761290.00	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l.
2063	820150.00	One handed secateurs (including poultry shears).
2064	820160.00	Hedge shears, two handed pruning shears and similar two handed shears.
2067	820210.02	Wood working and similar hand saw, all types.
2069	820291.01	Hack saw blades, machine operated.
2070	820291.02	Hack saw blades, hand operated.
2071	820291.03	Hack saw frames.
2072	820299.00	Other blades for saws.
2073	820310.00	Files, rasps and similar tools.
2075	820330.00	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools.
2076	820340.01	Perforating punches and pipe cutters.
2077	820340.09	Bolt croppers and similar hand tools.
2082	820420.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
2083	820510.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.
2084	820520.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.
2086	820530.09	Other cutting tools for working wood.
2088	Ex 820551.00	House hold hand tools, other than cork or can openers.
2090	820559.02	Metal working hand tools.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2091	820559.03	Hand tools for specified uses such as watch making tools, goldsmith tools.
2093	820560.00	Blow lamps.
2094	820570.00	Vices, clamps and the like.
2095	820580.01	Anvils and potable forges.
2096	820580.02	Grinding wheels with frameworks, hand or pedal operated.
2104	821000.00	Hand operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg. or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.
2110	821195.00	Handles of base metal.
2111	821210.01	Razors, twin type shaving system.
2112	821210.09	Other razors.
2113	821220.01	Safety razor blades.
2114	821220.02	Safety razor blade blanks, in strips.
2115	821220.03	Disposable cartridge blade.
2116	Ex 821410.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners.
2117	Ex 821420.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments, other than nail cutters.
2118	821490.01	Handles of cutlery of base metal.
2125	830130.00	Locks of a kind used for furniture.
2126	Ex 830140.00	Other locks, other than combination locks.
2127	830230.01	Curve drive stakes.
2128	830230.09	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles.
2129	830242.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for furniture.
2132	830300.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.
2134	830590.00	Other similar office articles, of base metal.
2142	830630.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors of base metal.
2143	Ex 830890.02	Imitation zari spangles, other than as trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.
2144	Ex 830890.03	Beads and spangles of base metal, other than as trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.
2145	Ex 830890.09	Other articles of base metal for clothing, footwear, awning, handbags, travel goods and the like, other than fasteners, trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods and specified hangers.
2147	830990.01	Aluminium caps, seals, capsules and closures.
2148	830990.02	Seals of all kinds.
2149	830990.09	Other stoppers and packing accessories, of base metal.
2150	831000.01	Enamel iron signboard.
2151	831000.09	Other symbols of base metal.
2153	Ex 841382.00	Liquid elevators.
2155	841451.01	Table fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.
2156	841451.02	Ceiling fans, with a self- contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.
2157	841451.03	Pedestal fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.
2158	841451.09	Other floor, wall, window or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.
2159	841459.01	Air circulators, other.
2161	Ex 841460.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm.
2162	Ex 841490.03	Regulators.
2164	841520.00	Air conditioning machines, of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles.
2165	841581.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2166	841582.00	Other air conditioning machines, incorporating a refrigerating unit, other.
2167	841583.00	Other air conditioning machines, not incorporating a refrigerating unit.
2172	841830.01	Freezers, electrical, commercial type.
2173	841830.02	Freezers, other, commercial type.
2174	841840.01	Freezers, electrical, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.
2175	841840.02	Freezers, other, commercial type, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity.
2176	841850.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and the like.
2179	841869.09	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps.
2180	841891.00	Parts of furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.
2197	842410.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged.
2199	843312.00	Mowers for parks or sports grounds powered with 3 HP or more.
2202	Ex 844110.00	Paper cutting machines, excluding those with automatic programme cutting or three knife trimmers.
2203	844230.01	Brass rules.
2219	846911.00	Word processing machines, automatic.
2220	Ex 846920.01	Braillers, electric, other than braille typewriters and electronic typewriters.
2226	847040.01	Electrically operated accounting machines.
2227	847050.01	Electrically operated cash registers.
2228	847090.01	Postage franking, ticket issuing and similar machines, electrically operated.
2229	Ex 847110.00	Electronic diaries.
2230	Ex 847130.01	Personal computer, weighing not more than 10kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a key board and a display - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.
2231	Ex 847141.01	Micro computer or processor - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.
2232	Ex 847149.00	Other digital automatic data processing machines, presented in the form of systems - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.
2233	Ex 847150.00	Digital processing units other than those of sub headings No.8471.41 or 8471.49, which may contain in the same housing one or two of either storage units, in put units or output units - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.
2234	Ex 847160.19	Keyboards and monitors of cif value of less than Rs. 7,500/- per piece.
2235	Ex 847180.00	Other units of automatic data processing machines - Computer systems below a cif value of Rs. 1.5 lakh.
2236	Ex 847330.09	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.71, other - Reconditioned components of computers.
2245	850680.02	Nickel-Cadmium chargeable (pencil batteries).
2248	850720.00	Other lead acid accumulators.
2249	850730.00	Nickel cadmium electric accumulators.
2250	850740.00	Nickel iron electric accumulators.
2251	850780.00	Other electric accumulators.
2255	850930.00	Kitchen waste disposers.
2259	851010.00	Shavers.
2260	851020.00	Hair clippers.
2281	851711.02	Line telephone sets with cordless rotary dial type handsets.
2283	Ex 851711.09	Other telephone sets, other than video telephones or door phones.
2284	Ex 851719.00	Other videophones, other than video telephones or door phones.
2286	Ex 851750.03	Modems, units below 9600 bauds per second.
2299	851940.00	Transcribing machines.
2304	851999.03	Audio compact disc player.
2307	852020.00	Telephone answering machines.
2308	Ex 852032.00	Digital audio type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other than heavy duty tape recorders and digital reverberators.
2314	852090.02	CD (audio recorder), sound reproducing apparatus, other type.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2324	852432.00	Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing sound only.
2340	852821.00	Video monitors, colour.
2341	852822.00	Video monitors, black and white or other monochrome.
2343	853110.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus.
2344	853120.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices or light emitting diodes.
2346	Ex 853400.00	Populated, loaded, or stuffed printed circuit boards, except electronic circuit boards used in quartz analogue watches.
2388	Ex 854011.00	Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes, colour - specified units of 20" and 21" size colour TVs, and sub-assembly thereof.
2389	Ex 854091.00	Parts of cathode ray tubes - colour glass parts for manufacture of colour picture tubes of types 20" and 21" 1R.
2391	854419.02	Plastic insulated wire.
2434	870410.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use.
2456	870911.00	Vehicles for short distance transport of goods, electrical.
2471	871190.01	Side-cars.
2476	871610.00	Trailers and semi trailers of the caravan type, for household or camping, non motorised.
2477	871620.00	Self loading or self unloading trailers or semi trailers for agricultural purposes, non motorised.
2478	871631.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi trailers, non motorised.
2479	871639.00	Other trailers and semi trailers for the transport of goods.
2480	871640.00	Other trailers and semi trailers.
2481	871680.01	Hand propelled vehicles.
2497	900190.01	Optical calcile crystal.
2498	900311.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of plastics.
2506	Ex 900990.00	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus, reconditioned components.
2509	Ex 902300.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses.
2510	Ex 902610.09	Water meters for measuring or checking the flow level of liquids.
2511	903289.05	Voltage stabilizer, other than domestic type.
2539	910610.00	Time registers; time recorders.
2540	910620.00	Parking meters.
2541	910690.00	Other apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.
2542	910700.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.
2543	910911.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, of alarm clocks.
2544	910919.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated.
2545	910990.00	Other clock movements complete and assembled, other.
2546	Ex 911110.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other than silver or gold.
2547	Ex 911120.00	Watch cases of base metal, other than gold or silver plated.
2548	911180.00	Other watch cases.
2551	911310.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.
2552	Ex 911320.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, of base metal, other than gold or silver plated.
2553	Ex 911390.00	Watch straps, bands and bracelets, other.
2554	911430.01	Dials for watches.
2555	911430.02	Dials for clocks.
2556	911490.01	Other parts for watches.
2569	940330.01	Wooden cabinet ware of a kind used in offices.
2570	940330.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2571	940340.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in kitchen.
2572	940350.01	Wooden bedstead.
2573	940350.09	Other wooden furniture of a kind used in bedroom.
2574	940360.00	Other wooden furniture.
2575	940370.00	Furniture of plastics.
2578	940410.00	Matress supports.
2579	940421.00	Matresses of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
2580	940429.00	Matresses of other materials.
2581	940430.00	Sleeping bags.
2597	Ex 940600.01	Greenhouses, other than in ready to assemble sets.
2598	Ex 940600.09	Other prefabricated buildings, other than for cold storage.
2599	950100.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children, dolls' carriages.
2600	950210.01	Dolls of wood.
2601	950210.02	Dolls of metal.
2602	950210.03	Dolls of plastic.
2603	950210.09	Other dolls.
2605	950310.00	Toy electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories.
2607	950330.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys.
2619	950430.01	Carrom board, whether or not with coins and strikers.
2620	950430.09	Other games, coin or disc operated.
2621	950440.00	Playing cards.
2622	950490.01	Chess set.
2623	950490.09	Other articles for funfare, table or parlour games.
2624	950510.00	Articles for Christmas festivities.
2625	950590.01	Magical equipments.
2626	950590.09	Carnival or other entertainment articles.
2627	950662.04	Football.
2628	950662.05	Volleyballs.
2629	950662.06	Basketballs.
2630	950662.09	Other inflatable balls.
2631	950669.03	Rugby balls.
2632	950669.04	Cricket balls.
2633	950669.09	Other balls, n.e.s.
2634	950699.01	Badminton shuttlecocks.
2635	950699.03	Cricket requisites.
2636	950699.04	Football requisites.
2637	950699.05	Hockey sticks and blades.
2638	950699.06	Polo sticks including blades, shafts and heads.
2639	950699.07	Sports nets.
2640	Ex 950699.09	Other articles and equipments for sports or outdoor games, other than for archery.
2641	950800.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.
2649	Ex 960330.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics, other than prepared knots for brushes, without handles.
2651	960390.00	Others, such as squeegees (other than roller squeegees).
2652	960400.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles.
2662	960891.09	Pen nib and nib points, n.e.s.
2663	960899.01	Pen holders and similar holders.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2664	960910.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.
2665	960990.01	Slate pencils.
2666	960990.09	Other pencils.
2667	960990.11	Pastels, drawing charcoals and writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.
2668	961000.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.
2669	961100.00	Date sealing and numbering stamps and the like, designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.
1176	511111.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g./sq. m.
1177	511119.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of carded wool or carded fine animal hair, other.
1178	511120.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
1179	511130.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.
1180	511190.00	Other woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, other.
1181	511211.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g./sq. m.
1182	511219.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, other.
1183	511220.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
1184	511230.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.
1185	511290.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, other.
1186	511300.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
1199	520841.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.
1200	520842.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.
1203	520851.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.
1204	520852.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.
1205	520853.00	Woven cotton fabrics, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1206	520859.00	Other woven cotton fabric, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.
1217	520942.00	Denim.
1220	520951.00	Woven cotton fabric, plain weave, printed.
1221	520952.00	Woven cotton fabric, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed.
1222	520959.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, printed.
1232	521041.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.
1235	521051.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, printed.
1236	521052.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, printed.
1237	521059.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, printed.
1248	521142.00	Denim.
1251	521151.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, printed.
1252	521152.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, printed.
1253	521159.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, other fabrics, printed.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1262	521224.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., of yarns of different colours.
1274	540742.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.
1275	540743.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.
1276	540744.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.
1277	540751.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.
1278	540752.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.
1279	540753.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.
1280	540754.00	Other woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.
1281	540773.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.
1282	540774.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments, printed.
1283	540781.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
1284	540782.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.
1285	540783.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
1286	540784.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.
1287	540791.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.
1288	540792.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed.
1289	540793.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colours.
1290	540794.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed.
1293	540822.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, dyed.
1294	540823.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, of yarns of different colours.
1295	540824.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, printed.
1296	540831.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.
1297	540832.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, dyed.
1298	540833.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, of yarns of different colour.
1299	540834.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, printed.
1301	551219.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, other.
1303	551229.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, other.
1305	551299.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, other.
1314	551331.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.
1318	551341.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, plain weave, printed.
1331	551432.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1333	551439.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.
1334	551441.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed, plain weave.
1338	551511.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres.
1341	551519.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres.
1344	551529.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or mod acrylic staple fibres.
1347	551599.00	Other woven fabrics of other polyester staple fibres.
1351	551614.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, printed.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1355	551624.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, printed.
1362	551643.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
1363	551644.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed.
1366	551693.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.
1390	570320.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of nylon or other polyamides.
1391	570330.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of other man made textile materials.
1393	570410.00	Floor tiles, of felt, having a minimum surface area of 0.3 Sq.m.
1394	570490.00	Other textile floor coverings of felt.
1452	600242.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of cotton.
1453	600243.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of man made fibres.
1698	630221.00	Printed bed linen, of cotton.
1699	630222.00	Printed bed linen, of man made fibre.
1701	630231.00	Other bed linen, of cotton.
1702	630232.00	Other bed linen, of man made fibre.
1709	630260.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton.
1710	630291.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of cotton.
116	030613.01	Shrimp macrobactium, frozen.
117	030613.02	AFD shrimp, frozen.
118	030613.03	Prawns, frozen.
119	030614.00	Crabs, frozen.
120	030619.00	Other crustaceans, frozen.
121	030629.00	Other crustaceans, not frozen.
122	030710.00	Oysters.
123	030721.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, live, fresh or chilled.
124	030729.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, other.
125	030739.01	Clams, clam meat.
126	030739.09	Other mussels, other than fresh or chilled.
127	030741.01	Cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled.
128	030741.09	Other cuttlefish and squid, live, fresh or chilled.
129	030749.01	Squid tubes, frozen.
130	030749.02	Whole squids, frozen.
131	030749.03	Squids, dried.
132	030749.09	Squids, other.
133	030759.00	Octopus, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.
134	030760.00	Snails, other than sea snails.
135	030791.00	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, live, fresh or chilled.
136	030799.09	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.
160	040620.00	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds.
169	060310.00	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh.
170	060390.00	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, other.
171	060410.00	Mosses and lichens, of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes.
172	060491.00	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets for ornamental purposes, fresh.
173	060499.00	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets for ornamental purposes, other.
217	071110.00	Onions, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
218	071120.00	Olives, provisionally preserved.
219	071130.00	Capers, provisionally preserved.
220	071140.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, provisionally preserved.
221	071190.01	Green pepper in brine, provisionally preserved.
222	071190.02	Assorted canned vegetables, provisionally preserved.
223	071190.09	Other vegetables, provisionally preserved.
224	071220.00	Onions, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
225	071230.01	Mushrooms, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
226	071230.02	Truffles, dried.
227	071290.01	Asparagus, dried.
231	071290.05	Marjoram, oregano.
233	071290.09	Other dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
234	071410.00	Manioc, fresh, chilled, frozen, or dried.
236	071490.01	Sago pith.
238	080111.00	Coconuts, desiccated.
241	080121.00	Brazil nuts, in shell.
242	080122.00	Brazil nuts, shelled.
246	080290.09	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
247	080300.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.
248	080430.00	Pineapples, fresh or dried.
249	080440.00	Avocados, fresh or dried.
250	080450.01	Guavas, fresh or dried.
253	080450.09	Mangosteens, fresh or dried.
257	080540.00	Grape fruit, fresh or dried.
258	080590.00	Other citrous fruit, fresh or dried.
260	080711.00	Watermelons, fresh.
261	080719.00	Other melons, fresh.
262	080720.00	Papaws, fresh.
264	080820.00	Pears and quinces, fresh.
266	080930.00	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.
268	081010.00	Strawberries, fresh.
269	081020.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh.
270	081030.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh.
271	081040.00	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh.
272	081050.00	Kiwifruit, fresh.
273	081090.01	Pomegranates, fresh.
274	081090.02	Tamarind, fresh.
275	081090.03	Sapota, fresh.
276	081090.04	Sitafal, fresh.
277	081090.05	Custard apple, fresh.
278	081090.06	Bore, fresh.
280	081090.09	Other fruit, fresh.
281	081110.01	Strawberries, whether or not cooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.
282	081110.02	Strawberries, whether or not cooked, containing added sugar, frozen.
283	081120.01	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cooked or uncooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.
284	081120.02	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, cooked or uncooked, containing added sugar, frozen.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
285	081190.01	Other fruits and nuts, cooked or uncooked, not containing added sugar, frozen.
286	081190.02	Other fruits and nuts, cooked or uncooked, containing added sugar, frozen.
287	081210.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved.
288	081220.00	Strawberries, provisionally preserved.
291	081290.09	Other fruits and nuts, provisionally preserved.
293	081340.01	Tamarind, dried.
294	081340.02	Singoda whole (water nut), dried.
295	081340.09	Other fruit (except dried citrous fruit), dried.
296	081350.01	Mixtures of nuts.
297	081350.02	Mixtures of dried fruits.
318	Ex 090121.00	Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated, other than in bulk packaging.
319	Ex 090122.00	Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated, other than in bulk packaging.
337	090300.00	Mate.
349	090420.03	Fruits of the genus Capsicum, dried, crushed or ground.
351	090420.09	Jamaica pepper, dried, crushed or ground.
352	090500.02	Vanilla powder.
396	091099.16	Dhill seed powder.
401	091099.31	Cardamom husk.
402	091099.39	Spices husk, spent n.e.s.
449	110620.09	Flour and meal of other roots and tubers.
452	110630.09	Flour, meal and powder of other fruits.
462	Ex 120710.01	Oil palm seeds, other than seed quality.
475	120810.00	Flours and meals of soyabeans.
476	120890.00	Flours and meals of other oil seeds or oleaginous fruits.
484	121190.42	Neem leaves/powder.
485	121190.43	Gymnema powder.
486	121190.44	Garcenia.
487	121190.49	Other plants and parts of plants, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes.
490	121299.01	Kokam flowers.
491	121299.02	Mahua flowers.
493	121299.09	Other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human consumption, n.e.s.
494	121300.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.
495	121410.00	Lucerne meal and pellets.
496	121490.00	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage, kale, lupines, vetches, and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.
497	130190.32	Chilli oleoresins.
498	Ex 130190.49	Other balsam and oleoresins, other than specified crude drugs.
499	130190.51	Cassia/cinnamon oleoresins
500	130190.52	Paprika oleoresin.
501	130190.53	Garlic oleoresins.
502	130190.59	Other balsam and oleoresins.
504	140410.12	Henna leaves.
505	140410.13	Henna powder.
507	140490.01	Bidi wrapper leaves.
508	140490.02	Soap nuts.
510	140490.06	Soap nut powder.
512	Ex 140490.19	Other crude vegetable materials, inedible, n.e.s., other than specified crude drugs.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
542	Ex 151530.00	Castor oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.
543	Ex 151550.00	Sesame oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.
544	151560.00	Jojoba oil and its fractions.
545	151590.02	Chulmoogra oil.
546	151590.03	Mowra oil.
547	151590.04	Kokam oil.
554	151590.13	Chillies/capsicum oil.
555	151590.14	Turmeric oil.
557	151590.16	Ajwan seed oil.
558	151590.17	Garlic oil.
562	Ex 151620.03	Hydrogenated castor oil, other than edible grades.
564	Ex 151710.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine, other than products of animal origin.
566	151790.02	Peanut butter.
569	Ex 151800.02	Castor oil dehydrated, other than edible grades.
571	160100.00	Sausages and similar products of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.
572	160210.00	Homogenised preparations of other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.
573	160220.00	Preparations of liver of any animal.
574	160231.00	Preparations of turkeys.
594	160510.00	Crab, prepared or preserved.
595	160520.00	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved.
596	160530.00	Lobster, prepared or preserved.
597	160540.00	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved.
598	160590.01	Clams, prepared or preserved.
599	160590.09	Other molluscs prepared or preserved.
602	Ex 170220.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup, other than in solid form.
616	190211.00	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs.
617	190219.00	Other uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared.
618	190220.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared.
619	190230.00	Other pasta.
622	190410.02	Pawa, mudi, etc.
627	190530.01	Communion wafers, sealing wafers, etc.
665	200819.09	Other roasted nuts and seeds, n.e.s.
666	200830.01	Oranges, prepared or preserved.
667	200830.09	Other citrus fruits prepared or preserved.
668	200840.00	Pears, prepared or preserved.
669	200850.00	Apricots, prepared or preserved.
670	200860.00	Cherries, prepared or preserved.
671	200870.00	Peaches, prepared or preserved.
672	200880.00	Strawberries, prepared or preserved.
673	200891.00	Palm hearts.
680	200899.11	Fruit cocktail, prepared or preserved.
681	200899.12	Grapes, prepared or preserved.
682	200899.13	Apples, prepared or preserved.
683	200899.14	Guava, prepared or preserved.
684	200899.19	Other fruits, prepared or preserved.
685	200911.00	Frozen orange juice.
686	200919.00	Other orange juice.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
687	200970.00	Apple juice.
688	200980.01	Mango juice.
709	210690.04	Compound preparations for making beverages (non alcoholic).
713	220110.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters.
714	220190.09	Other waters, including natural water, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured.
715	220210.01	Lemonade.
716	220210.09	Other waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured, other than lemonade.
717	220290.00	Other non alcoholic beverages, not including fruits or vegetable juices.
869	Ex 330129.27	Sandalwood oil in bulk.
874	330190.01	Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base.
879	330190.19	Aqueous distillates of natural perfumes, n.e.s.





Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
815	282741.00	Copper oxychloride.
816	Ex 290349.00	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than ozone depleting substances.
817	291731.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates.
818	291732.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates.
819	291733.00	Dinoyl or didecyl orthophthalates.
820	291734.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.
821	291739.01	Dibutyl phthalate.
822	291739.02	Dioctyl phthalate.
823	291739.04	Dimethyl phthalate.
824	291739.09	Other esters of phthalic acid.
825	292090.02	Dimethyl sulphate.
828	310221.00	Ammonium sulphate.
829	310290.09	Other mixtures of mineral and chemical fertilizers n.e.s.
830	310320.00	Basic slag.
832	310410.00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts.
834	310510.00	Fertilizers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
835	Ex 310520.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, other than DAP, MOP, MAP, SOP, NP and NPK fertilizers.
836	310590.09	Other fertilizers n.e.s.
837	320810.01	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, wire enamel.
843	320890.01	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in non aqueous medium, wire enamel.
851	321000.01	Distempers.
852	321000.03	Metallic powder/flakes prepared as paints.
853	Ex 321000.09	Other paints and varnishes, n.e.s., other than PTFE/Silicone resin based coating materials.
854	321290.02	Dyes in forms for packings of a kind sold by retail.
855	321310.00	Artists', students' or sign board painters' colours, in sets.
856	321390.00	Other colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.
861	321590.01	Fountain pen ink.
881	330210.00	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used in the food or drink industry.
882	330290.01	Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base.
883	330290.02	Synthetic essential oils.
884	330290.03	Aleuritic acid.
885	330290.09	Other mixtures of odoriferous substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.
886	330300.01	Eau-de-cologne.
887	330300.02	Rose water.
888	330300.03	Keora water.
889	330300.04	Perfumes and perfumery compounds not for retail sale.
890	330300.05	Perfumes containing spirit for retail sale.
891	330300.09	Spirituous toilet preparations, n.e.s.
892	330410.00	Lip make-up preparations.
893	330420.00	Eye make-up preparations.
894	330430.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.
895	330491.01	Powder, face.
896	330491.02	Powder, talcum.
897	330491.09	Powder, toilet, n.e.s.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
898	330499.01	Face creams.
899	330499.02	Nail polish, lacquers.
900	330499.03	Moisturizing lotion.
903	330499.09	Other beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin.
904	330510.01	Hair shampoos (spirituous).
905	330510.02	Hair shampoos (non-spirituous).
907	330530.00	Hair lacquers.
908	330590.01	Hair oil.
909	330590.02	Brilliantines (spirituous).
910	330590.03	Hair cream.
912	330710.09	Pre shave, after shave or other shaving preparations.
913	330720.00	Personal deodorants and anti perspirants.
915	330741.00	Agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning.
916	330749.01	Sets of articles used during religious rites.
917	330749.09	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms.
921	340111.02	Shaving soaps other than shaving cream.
923	Ex 340119.01	Other soap and organic surface active products in bars and blocks of not less than 500 gms in weight, other than industrial soap.
926	340119.09	Household and laundry soaps n.e.s.
927	Ex 340120.00	Soap in other forms, other than industrial soap.
928	340220.00	Surface active preparations, washing preparations, and cleanings preparations for retail sale.
930	Ex 340290.02	Wetting out agents.
931	Ex 340290.03	Washing preparations whether or not containing soap.
932	Ex 340290.09	Other surface active and cleaning preparations.
933	Ex 340319.01	Transformer oil.
934	Ex 340399.01	Wire drawing powder.
935	Ex 340399.09	Other lubricating preparations, n.e.s.
936	340490.01	Sealing wax in sticks, cakes or similar forms
943	340600.00	Candles, tapers and the like.
945	350610.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives for retail sale, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.
946	Ex 350691.00	Adhesives based on latex, PF, UF and PVA.
947	350699.01	Synthetic glue with phenol, urea, or cresol as the main component.
948	Ex 350699.09	Products based on starch, gum, dextrine, latex, PF, UF and PVA.
949	Ex 370239.00	Black and white films in 120 mm size rolls.
950	Ex 370242.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls.
951	Ex 370243.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls.
952	Ex 370244.00	Photographic films (black & white) in 620 size rolls
953	Ex 381220.00	Phthalate plasticizers.
954	Ex 381400.09	Composite solvent and thinners for varnishes and similar products, n.e.s.
957	Ex 382311.01	Palm stearin, other than crude.
958	Ex 382319.00	Tallow amines.
959	Ex 382471.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine, other than ozone depleting substances.
960	Ex 382479.00	Other mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, other than ozone depleting substances.
961	Ex 382490.29	Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.s.
962	Ex 391721.01	Tubes of polyethylene, rigid.
963	Ex 391721.09	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of ethylene, rigid.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
964	Ex 391722.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of propylene.
966	Ex 391723.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses of other polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid.
968	Ex 391729.02	Seamless tube of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene.
969	Ex 391729.04	Tube of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, plasticized and non-plasticized.
971	Ex 391729.07	Tube of vinyl plastics (plasticized, non-plasticized)
972	Ex 391729.09	Other tubes, pipes and hoses of other plastics.
973	Ex 391731.00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa.
974	Ex 391732.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.
975	Ex 391733.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.
976	Ex 391739.00	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, reinforced or otherwise combined.
977	Ex 391740.00	Fittings.
982	Ex 391990.01	Thermocol.
984	392069.04	Sun/dust controlled polyester film.
985	392210.00	Baths, shower baths, and wash basins of plastics.
986	392220.00	Lavatory seats and covers of plastics.
988	392310.01	Plastic containers for audio and video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disks, etc.
989	392310.02	Watch box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics.
990	392310.09	Other boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles for conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics.
993	392330.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, and similar articles of plastics.
995	Ex 392390.00	Other plastic articles for conveyance and packing of goods, other than aseptic bags.
996	392410.00	Tableware and kitchenware of plastics.
997	392490.01	Toilet articles of plastics.
998	392490.09	Other household articles of plastics.
1003	392610.01	Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed or impregnated.
1005	392620.01	Aprons of plastics.
1006	392620.09	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of plastics.
1009	392640.01	Bangles of plastics.
1010	392640.02	Table and other household furniture of plastics for decoration.
1011	392640.03	Decorative sheets.
1012	392640.04	Plastic imitation jewellery, n.e.s.
1013	392640.09	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of plastics.
1014	Ex 392690.02	Polypropylene articles, n.e.s.
1015	Ex 392690.09	Other articles of plastic, n.e.s., other than specified products.
1016	400110.01	Natural rubber latex, not prevulcanised.
1017	400110.02	Prevulcanised natural rubber latex.
1018	400121.00	Natural rubber, smoked sheets.
1019	400122.01	Oil extended natural rubber.
1020	400122.02	Chemically modified form of natural rubber, including graft rubber.
1021	400122.09	Other technically specified natural rubber.
1022	400129.01	Hevea.
1023	400129.02	Crepe rubber from latex pale, latex crepe.
1024	400129.03	Estate brown crepe.
1025	400129.09	Other natural rubber, non-latex.
1026	400130.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle, and similar natural gums.
1027	400591.01	Hospital sheeting.
1029	Ex 400910.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber, not re-inforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1032	401320.00	Inner tubes of rubber for bicycles.
1034	Ex 401590.09	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
1035	Ex 401610.00	Other articles of cellular rubber.
1038	401699.06	Rubber cushion.
1041	420211.03	Satchels and brief cases of outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
1047	420219.01	Toilet cases with outer surface of other materials.
1048	420219.02	Travel goods with outer surface of other materials.
1049	420219.03	Satchels and brief cases with outer surface of other materials.
1050	420221.01	Handbags of leather for ladies.
1051	420221.09	Other leather handbags.
1058	420231.02	Wallets and purses of leather.
1059	420231.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
1063	420291.00	Other cases and containers, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
1067	Ex 420500.01	Straps other than for machinery and harness, of leather or of composition leather, other than welts.
1068	420500.02	Semi chrome grain garments.
1069	420500.03	Leather sofa cover.
1070	Ex 420500.09	Other leather manufacture, n.e.s.
1071	Ex 420690.00	Articles of gut, other than catgut, of gold beater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.
1072	Ex 430310.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskin, of other than protected species.
1073	Ex 430390.00	Other articles of furskin, of other than protected species.
1074	Ex 430400.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods.
1095	Ex 480300.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm. or in rectangular sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm. in unfolded state.
1108	Ex 481140.02	Oiled paper.
1120	481410.00	Ingrain paper.
1121	481420.00	Wall paper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics.
1122	481430.00	Wall paper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven.
1123	481490.00	Other wall paper and similar wall coverings.
1134	481690.09	Paper cut to size, n.e.s.
1135	481710.00	Envelopes.
1136	481720.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.
1137	481730.01	Writing blocks.
1138	481730.09	Other paper stationery for correspondence containing only an assortment of paper stationery.
1139	481810.00	Toilet paper.
1140	481820.00	Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towels.
1141	481830.00	Table cloths and serviettes.
1144	482010.01	Registers, account books.
1145	482010.02	Letter pads.
1146	482010.09	Notebooks, order books, receipt books, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles.
1147	482020.00	Exercise books.
1148	482030.00	Binders, folders and file covers.
1149	482040.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.
1151	Ex 482190.00	Other paper or paper board labels, other than labels supplied by foreign buyers for use in export goods and labels in the baggage of registered exporters.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1152	Ex 482311.00	Self adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.
1153	Ex 482319.00	Gummed or other adhesive paper, in strips or rolls, cut to size.
1155	482360.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paper board.
1158	482390.01	Packing and wrapping paper.
1159	Ex 482390.09	Other paper and paper board, cut to size or shape or articles thereof, other than patterns for leather footwear, garments and goods.
1160	490900.01	Greetings cards.
1161	490900.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; other printed cards, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
1162	Ex 491000.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks, other than for free distribution.
1163	Ex 491110.01	Posters, printed, other than for free distribution.
1165	Ex 491191.00	Pictures, designs and photographs, other than photoplates of textiles designs.
1166	Ex 491199.09	Other printed matter, other than trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like.
1748	640110.01	All rubber footwear with metal toe-cap.
1749	640110.09	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, with metal toe-cap.
1754	640220.01	All rubber footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs.
1755	640220.09	Other footwear of rubber or plastics with upper straps or thongs assembled to sole by means of plugs.
1756	640230.01	All rubber footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.
1757	640230.09	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber and plastic incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.
1758	640291.01	All rubber footwear covering the ankle.
1759	640291.09	Other footwear of rubber or plastics, covering the ankle.
1760	640299.01	All rubber footwear, other.
1761	640299.09	Other rubber or plastic footwear.
1762	640319.01	Other sports footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.
1763	640319.02	Other sports footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of leather.
1764	640319.09	Other sports footwear with outer soles of plastics or composition leather and uppers of leather.
1765	640320.01	All leather closed toe footwear.
1766	640320.02	All leather open toe footwear.
1768	640320.09	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.
1769	640330.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.
1770	640340.00	Other footwear with outer sole of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.
1773	640359.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.
1775	640391.02	Leather footwear of plastic and synthetic sole, covering the ankle.
1776	640399.01	Leather sandals with rubber soles.
1777	640399.02	Leather sandals with plastic and synthetic sole.
1783	640419.09	Other sports footwear, other.
1784	640420.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather.
1785	640510.00	Other footwear, with uppers of leather or composition leather.
1786	640520.00	Other footwear, with uppers of textile material.
1787	640590.00	Other footwear, n.e.s.
1802	670210.01	Decorative plants, of plastics.
1803	670210.09	Other flowers, foliage or fruits, or articles thereof, of plastics.
1804	670290.01	Jute decorative plants.
1805	670290.09	Other artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, or articles thereof, of other materials.
1807	670419.01	Hair nets of synthetic textile materials.
1808	670419.09	False beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of synthetic textile materials.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1809	670420.01	Wigs, of human hair.
1810	670420.02	Hair nets of human hair.
1814	680210.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder.
1815	680221.01	Marble blocks or tiles, polished.
1821	680293.00	Other worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of granite.
1824	680710.01	Tarfelt roofing in rolls.
1825	680710.02	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls.
1826	680790.01	Tarfelt roofing, in other form.
1842	Ex 681599.02	Bricks, tiles, of fly-ash.
1843	Ex 681599.03	Sanitary wares, kitchen wares and other made-up articles of fly-ash.
1845	690100.01	Bricks, of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
1852	690600.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
1854	690790.00	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, earth or wall tiles, unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like.
1860	690890.09	Other glazed ceramic articles, other.
1861	690911.00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china.
1865	691010.00	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary fixtures of porcelain or china.
1869	691190.00	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of other ceramics.
1870	691200.01	Ceramic tableware of imitation porcelain or semi porcelain.
1871	691200.02	Toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.
1872	691200.03	Clay articles as tableware, kitchenware and other household articles.
1886	701310.00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of glass-ceramics.
1887	701321.00	Drinking glasses, of lead crystal.
1888	701329.00	Drinking glasses, of glass other than glass ceramics or of lead crystal.
1893	701810.01	Glass bangles.
1894	701810.02	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi precious stones.
1898	710110.01	Natural pearls, unworked.
1899	710110.02	Natural pearls, worked.
1900	710121.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.
1901	710122.00	Cultured pearls, worked.
1902	710210.00	Diamonds, not mounted or set, unsorted.
1903	710221.01	Sorted industrial diamonds.
1904	710221.02	Unsorted industrial diamonds.
1905	710229.01	Crushed industrial diamonds.
1906	710229.09	Other industrial diamonds.
1907	710231.00	Non industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved, or bruted.
1908	710239.01	Non industrial diamonds, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted or set.
1909	710239.09	Other non industrial diamonds.
1910	710310.01	Emaelds, uncut.
1911	710310.02	Ruby and sapphire, uncut.
1912	710310.09	Other precious stones, uncut.
1913	710310.11	Felspar, uncut.
1914	710310.12	Garnets, uncut.
1915	710310.13	Agate, uncut.
1916	710310.14	Green aventurine, uncut.
1917	710310.19	Other semi precious stones, uncut.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1918	710391.01	Emeralds, cut.
1919	710391.02	Ruby and sapphires, cut.
1920	710399.01	Felspar, cut.
1921	710399.02	Garnets, cut.
1922	710399.03	Agate, cut.
1923	710399.04	Chaloidony, cut.
1924	710399.09	Other stones, cut.
1925	Ex 710420.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped, other than synthetic rubies, unworked.
1926	710490.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi precious stones, other.
1928	711319.05	Jewellery of platinum group metals, unset.
1929	Ex 711319.11	Parts of jewellery, of other precious metals, other than gold findings.
1930	711320.01	Rolled gold jewellery, set or unset.
1931	711320.02	Parts of rolled gold jewellery.
1932	711419.02	Manufactures of platinum group metals.
1933	Ex 711419.11	Parts, of manufactures of other precious metals, other than of silver or gold.
1934	711420.01	Manufactures, of rolled gold.
1935	711420.02	Parts, of manufactures of base metal clad with precious metal.
1936	711590.02	Other articles of precious metal or rolled gold.
1937	Ex 711610.00	Articles, of natural or cultured pearls, other than buttons made of synthetic pearls.
1938	711620.00	Articles, of other precious or semi-precious stones.
1939	711711.00	Cuff-links and studs, of base metal.
1940	711719.01	Bangles, of base metal.
1941	711719.09	Other imitation jewellery, of base metal.
1942	711790.01	Jewellery set with imitation pearls or imitation or synthetic stones.
1943	711790.02	German silver jewellery.
1944	711790.09	Other imitation jewellery for personal adornment.
1945	Ex 711810.00	Coins, not being legal tender, other than of silver or gold.
1946	730830.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.
1947	Ex 730900.01	G.I. tanks, of a capacity exceeding 300 l.
1952	731010.01	Tin plate containers, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.
1953	731010.02	Trunks and suitcases, of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.
1954	731010.09	Other containers, of iron or steel, of a capacity of 50 l or more, but not exceeding 300 l.
1955	731021.01	Tin plate containers, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 l.
1956	731021.09	Other cans, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 l.
1957	731029.01	Tinplate containers, other.
1958	731029.02	Trunks and suitcases, of iron or steel, other.
1959	731029.09	Other containers, of iron or steel, n.e.s.
1960	731100.01	Liquified petroleum gas cylinder.
1961	731300.01	Barbed iron or steel wire.
1965	731414.01	Wire gauze, of stainless steel.
1966	731414.09	Other woven cloth of stainless steel.
1967	731419.01	Wire gauze, of iron or steel.
1969	731420.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 sq.cm. or more.
1970	731431.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1971	731439.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, other.
1972	731441.00	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing, plated or coated with zinc.
1975	731450.00	Expanded metal of iron or steel.
1976	731589.01	Key chain, of iron or steel.
1977	Ex 731700.29	Office stationery, excluding pins.
1978	731920.00	Safety pins of iron or steel.
1979	731930.01	Hair pins of iron or steel.
1980	Ex 731930.09	Other pins of iron or steel.
1981	732111.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel.
1982	732111.09	Other stoves, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels.
1983	732111.19	Other cooking apparatus, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, of iron or steel.
1984	732112.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves for liquid fuel.
1985	732112.09	Other stoves, for liquid fuel.
1986	732112.19	Other cooking apparatus, for liquid fuel.
1987	732113.01	Cookers and kitchen stoves, for solid fuel.
1988	732113.09	Other stoves, for solid fuel.
1989	732113.19	Other cooking apparatus, for solid fuel.
1990	732181.00	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for gas fuel or both gas and other fuels.
1991	732182.00	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for liquid fuel.
1992	732183.01	Clay, tandoor (oven with iron or steel body and earthen grates).
1993	732183.09	Other non electric domestic appliances, of iron or steel, for solid fuel.
1994	732211.00	Radiator and parts thereof of cast iron.
1995	732219.00	Radiator and parts thereof, other.
1996	732290.01	Air heaters and air distributors of iron or steel.
1997	Ex 732310.00	Pot scourers and scourers or polishing pads, gloves and the like.
1998	732391.01	Cast iron pans, not enamelled.
1999	732391.09	Other utensils of cast iron, not enamelled.
2000	732392.00	Other utensils of cast iron, enamelled.
2001	732393.00	Other utensils of stainless steel.
2003	732394.02	Galvanised iron buckets, enamelled.
2004	732394.09	Other utensils of iron or steel, enamelled.
2010	732490.00	Other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
2012	Ex 732599.09	Other cast articles, of iron or steel, n.e.s.
2013	Ex 732619.00	Other articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked.
2014	Ex 732620.00	Articles of iron or steel wire.
2015	Ex 732690.12	Enamelled iron ware (excluding utensils and sign boards).
2016	Ex 732690.14	Manufactures of stainless steel (excluding utensils), n.e.s.
2019	Ex 732690.19	All other articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.
2026	741819.01	EPNS ware.
2027	741819.02	Brass utensils.
2028	741819.03	Copper utensils.
2029	741819.09	Utensils of other copper alloys.
2030	741819.11	Parts of table, kitchen or other household articles, of copper.
2031	741820.01	Sanitary ware of copper.
2034	Ex 741999.02	Articles of copper alloys electroplated with nickel silver.
2035	Ex 741999.03	Articles of brass.
2036	Ex 741999.04	Copper worked articles.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2037	Ex 741999.09	Other articles of copper.
2038	Ex 750810.00	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire.
2039	Ex 750890.09	Articles of nickel and nickel alloys, n.e.s.
2045	761300.01	LPG cylinders, of aluminium.
2046	761511.00	Pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium.
2047	761519.02	Pressure cookers of aluminium alloys.
2048	761519.04	Non stick utensils of aluminium.
2049	761519.09	Other table kitchenware of aluminium.
2050	761519.11	Parts of articles for domestic purposes of aluminium; utensils of aluminium, n.e.s.
2051	761520.01	Sanitary ware of aluminium and aluminium alloys.
2052	Ex 780500.01	Tubes, pipes and blanks of lead.
2053	Ex 780500.02	Tubes and pipe fittings of lead.
2054	780600.01	Sanitary fixtures of lead.
2055	Ex 780600.09	Other articles of lead.
2056	790700.01	Sanitary fixtures of zinc.
2057	Ex 790700.09	Other articles of zinc.
2058	Ex 800700.00	Other articles of tin.
2059	820110.00	Spades and shovels of base metal.
2060	820120.00	Forks of base metal.
2061	820130.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, of base metals.
2062	820140.00	Axes, bill hooks, and similar hewing tools.
2065	820190.00	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
2066	820210.01	Metal working hand saws.
2068	820210.09	Other hand saws.
2074	820320.00	Pliers, pincers, tweezers and similar hand tools.
2078	820411.01	Hand operated spanners, non adjustable.
2079	820411.02	Hand operated wrenches, non adjustable.
2080	820412.01	Hand operated spanners, adjustable.
2081	820412.02	Hand operated wrenches, adjustable.
2085	820530.01	Wood working hand tools.
2087	820540.00	Screw drivers.
2089	820559.01	Grease guns.
2092	820559.09	Other hand tools, n.e.s.
2097	820590.01	Garage tools in sets.
2098	820590.09	Sets of hand tools, n.e.s.
2099	820600.00	Tools of two or more of the headings number 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
2100	820790.01	Metal working hand tools.
2101	820790.02	Wood working hand tools.
2102	Ex 820830.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machinery used by the food industry.
2103	820890.01	Knives and cutting blades for paper cutting machines.
2105	821110.00	Knives with cutting blades, in sets of assorted articles.
2106	821191.00	Table knives having fixed blades.
2107	Ex 821192.00	Other knives having fixed blades.
2108	821193.01	Pocket knives.
2109	Ex 821193.09	Other knives having other than fixed blades.
2119	821490.09	Other articles of cutlery.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2120	821510.00	Sets of assorted articles of kitchen or tableware, containing at least one article plated with precious metal.
2121	821520.00	Other sets of assorted kitchen or tableware articles.
2122	821591.00	Kitchen or table ware, plated with precious metal.
2123	821599.00	Other kitchen or tableware.
2124	830110.00	Padlocks, of base metal.
2130	830249.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, other.
2131	830250.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures.
2133	830400.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper tray, paper rests, pen tray, office stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal.
2135	830610.01	Non-electric bells, gongs, etc., of base metal.
2136	830621.01	Statuettes, plated with precious metal.
2137	830621.02	Trophies, plated with precious metal.
2138	830621.09	Other ornaments, plated with precious metal.
2139	830629.01	Other statuettes.
2140	830629.02	Other trophies.
2141	830629.09	Other ornaments.
2146	830910.00	Crown corks.
2152	Ex 841320.00	Hand pumps, other than those of sub-heading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19.
2154	841420.00	Hand or foot operated air pumps.
2160	841459.02	Blowers, portable, other.
2163	841510.00	Air conditioning machines, window or wall types, self-contained.
2168	841810.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors.
2169	841821.00	Refrigerators, household type, compression type.
2170	841822.00	Refrigerators, household type, absorption type, electrical.
2171	841829.00	Refrigerators, household type, other.
2177	841869.02	Water cooler.
2178	841869.03	Vending machines.
2181	841911.01	Instantaneous gas water heaters, non electrical domestic type.
2182	841919.01	Instantaneous or storage water heaters non electrical, domestic type.
2183	Ex 841981.00	Machinery plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food, other than industrial friers.
2184	Ex 841989.19	Other machinery, plant and equipment, for the treatment of material by a process involving a change of temperature, other, other than green houses in ready to assemble sets.
2185	842121.02	Household type filters.
2186	Ex 842139.09	Toilet deodorizers.
2187	842211.00	Dish washing machines, of the household type.
2188	842219.00	Other dish washing machines.
2189	842310.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales.
2190	842381.01	Beam scale, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg.
2191	842381.09	Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg.
2192	842382.01	Beam scale having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.
2193	842382.09	Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg. but not exceeding 5000 kg.
2194	842389.01	Beam scale, other.
2195	842389.09	Other weighing machinery, other.
2196	842390.01	Weighing machine weights of all kinds.
2198	842699.09	Other works trucks fitted with a crane.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2200	843351.00	Combine harvester-threshers.
2201	Ex 844010.00	Wire stitching machines, single headed.
2204	Ex 844360.09	Other machines for uses ancillary to printing.
2205	844711.01	Circular hand knitting machines for wool, with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm.
2206	844712.01	Circular hand knitting machines for wool, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm.
2207	844712.19	Knitting machines, with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm, n.e.s.
2208	Ex 844720.01	Flat hand knitting machines for wool.
2209	Ex 844720.09	Other flat wool knitting machines.
2210	Ex 844720.11	Cotton hosiery machines.
2211	Ex 844720.19	Flat knitting machines, n.e.s.
2212	845011.00	Fully automatic machines and driers, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.
2213	845012.00	Other household or laundry type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., with built-in centrifugal drier.
2214	845019.00	Other household or laundry type washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg., other.
2215	845121.00	Drying machines each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 Kg.
2216	Ex 845210.01	Sewing machines, household type, complete with stand or table, other than industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types).
2217	Ex 845210.02	Sewing machines, household type, without stand or table, other than industrial sewing machine (150 W capacity or more) and sewing machines (specific types).
2218	845240.01	Furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines.
2221	846920.09	Other typewriters, electric.
2222	847010.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating function.
2223	847021.00	Other electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device.
2224	847029.00	Other electronic calculating machines, other.
2225	847030.01	Electrically operated calculating machines.
2237	Ex 847989.19	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s., other than industrial vacuum cleaners, injection or extraction or scrubbing or drying machines.
2238	Ex 850410.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, other than for compact fluorescent lamps.
2239	850440.01	Electric inverters.
2240	850610.00	Manganese dioxide, primary cells and batteries.
2241	850630.00	Mercuric oxide, primary cells and batteries.
2242	850640.00	Silver oxide, primary cells and batteries.
2243	850650.00	Lithium, primary cells and batteries.
2244	850660.00	Air-zinc, primary cells and batteries.
2246	850680.09	Other primary cells and batteries.
2247	850710.00	Lead acid accumulators, of a kind used for starting piston engines.
2252	Ex 850880.09	Electro mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self contained electric motor, other, other than tools of a c.i.f. value of Rs. 500/unit or less.
2253	850910.00	Vacuum cleaners with self contained electric motor.
2254	850920.00	Floor polishers with self contained electric motor.
2256	850940.01	Electric coffee mills and food grinders.
2257	850940.09	Other food mixers, fruit or vegetable juice extractors.
2258	850980.00	Other electromechanical domestic appliances.
2261	851030.00	Hair removing appliances.
2262	851310.01	Flash lights, excluding those used for photographic purposes.
2263	851310.03	Portable magneto lamps.
2264	851310.04	Other electric portable lamps.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2265	851310.05	Torches.
2266	Ex 851610.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters.
2267	Ex 851621.00	Electric storage heating radiators.
2268	Ex 851629.00	Other electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus.
2269	851631.00	Hair driers.
2270	851632.00	Other hair dressing apparatus.
2271	851633.00	Hand drying apparatus.
2272	851640.00	Electric smoothing irons.
2273	851650.00	Micro wave ovens.
2274	851660.00	Other ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters.
2275	851671.00	Coffee or tea makers.
2276	851672.00	Toasters.
2277	851679.01	Electrothermic fluid heater.
2278	851679.02	Electrical or electronic devices for repelling insects.
2279	851679.09	Other electrothermic appliances.
2280	851711.01	Line telephone sets with cordless push button type hand sets.
2282	851711.03	Line telephone cordless sets.
2285	Ex 851730.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus, other than electronic public switching, including SPC type, but excluding EPABX, EPAX or Key telephone systems.
2287	Ex 851750.09	Subscriber end equipment and other products, other than ISDN terminals.
2288	Ex 851780.00	Other apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, other than facsimile machines.
2289	Ex 851790.00	Populated, loaded or stuffed PCBs.
2290	851821.00	Single loud speakers, mounted in their enclosures.
2291	851822.00	Multiple loud speakers, mounted in the same enclosure.
2292	851840.00	Audio frequency electric amplifiers.
2293	851850.00	Electric sound amplifier sets.
2294	851910.00	Coin or disc operated record players.
2295	851921.00	Other record players, without loud speakers.
2296	851929.00	Other record players, other.
2297	851931.00	Turn tables, with automatic record changing mechanism.
2298	851939.00	Turn tables, other.
2300	851992.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus, pocket size, cassette type.
2301	851993.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, other.
2302	851999.01	Tape recorder, other than cassette type.
2303	851999.02	Gramophone, non electric.
2305	851999.09	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.
2306	852010.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.
2309	Ex 852033.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type, other than heavy duty tape recorders.
2310	Ex 852039.01	Tape recorders, other than cassette type, other than heavy duty tape recorders.
2311	852039.02	Compact disc recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.
2312	852039.09	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, other.
2313	852090.01	Gramophone, non electric.
2315	852090.03	Musical systems.
2316	852090.09	Other sound recording apparatus, n.e.s.
2317	Ex 852110.01	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, magnetic cassette type, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2318	Ex 852110.02	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, spool type, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.
2319	Ex 852110.09	Other magnetic tape type video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories.
2320	Ex 852190.00	Other video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than professional video tape recorders with 3/4" or 1" tape solid state and video recorders betacam/betacam SP/digital betacam S-VHS/digital-S and accessories, video matting machines, colour correctors
2321	852320.03	Unrecorded compact diskette, audio.
2322	Ex 852390.03	Blank video cassettes, other than 3/4" and 1" video cassettes or tapes and 1/2" video cassettes suitable to work with Betacam or Betacam SP/M.II S-VHS/digital-S type VCR.
2323	852390.09	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording.
2325	Ex 852520.01	Cordless telephones, car telephones and transportable telephones.
2326	852712.00	Pocket size radio cassette players, capable of operating without an external source of power.
2327	852713.00	Other radio broadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, capable of operating without an external source of power.
2328	852719.00	Other apparatus capable of receiving radio telephony or radio telegraphy, capable of operating without an external source of power.
2329	852721.00	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
2330	852729.00	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, other.
2331	852731.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
2332	852732.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other, not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, but combined with a clock.
2333	852739.00	Radio broadcast receivers, other.
2334	Ex 852790.01	Radio communication receivers, other than radio pagers.
2335	852790.02	Two in one (radio cum cassette player).
2336	852790.03	Cassette players.
2337	852790.09	Other reception apparatus for radio telephony, radio telegraphy or radio broadcasting.
2338	852812.00	Colour televisions.
2339	852813.00	Black and white or other monochrome televisions.
2342	852830.00	Video projectors.
2345	853180.00	Other electric sound or visual signalling equipment.
2347	853540.02	Voltage limiters.
2348	853610.01	Switch fuse units of switch rating of upto 15 amps., rewirable.
2349	853610.02	Switch fuse units of switch rating above 15 amps, high rupturing capacity, rewirable.
2350	853610.03	Rewireable fuses.
2351	853610.04	High rupturing capacity fuses.
2352	853610.05	Fuses gear.
2353	853610.06	Electronic fuses.
2354	853610.09	Other fuses.
2355	853620.01	Air circuit breakers, automatic.
2356	853620.02	Moulded case circuit breakers, automatic.
2357	853620.03	Miniature circuit breakers, automatic.
2358	853620.04	Earth leak circuit breakers, automatic.
2359	853620.09	Other automatic circuit breakers.
2360	853630.01	Control and switchgear.
2361	853630.09	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2362	853641.00	Relays, for a voltage not exceeding 60V.
2363	853649.00	Relays, other.
2364	853650.01	Other switches of plastics.
2365	853650.09	Other switches of other materials.
2366	853661.01	Lamp holders of plastics.
2367	853661.09	Lamp holders of other materials.
2368	853669.01	Plugs and sockets of plastics.
2369	853669.09	Plugs and sockets of other materials.
2370	853690.01	Motor starters for AC motors running at constant speed including reversing starters at 660v or below.
2371	853690.02	Motor control gear and motor starters for DC motors either running at constant speed or speed control for a voltage not exceeding 1000V.
2372	853690.03	Surge suppressors.
2373	853690.04	Junction boxes.
2374	853690.09	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits.
2375	Ex 853910.00	Sealed beam lamp units, other than as components or spares.
2376	Ex 853921.00	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, other than as components or spares.
2377	Ex 853922.00	Other filament lamps, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V, other than as components or spares.
2378	Ex 853929.01	Bulbs, for torches, other than as components or spares.
2379	Ex 853929.02	Miniature bulbs, other than as components or spares.
2380	Ex 853929.09	Other bulbs, other than as components or spares.
2381	Ex 853931.00	Discharge lamps, other than ultra violet lamps, fluorescent, hot cathode, other than as components or spares.
2382	Ex 853932.00	Discharge lamps, mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps, other than as components or spares.
2383	Ex 853939.01	Mercury vapour lamps, other, other than as components or spares.
2384	Ex 853939.09	Other discharge lamps, other than as components or spares.
2385	Ex 853941.00	Arc lamps, other than as components or spares.
2386	Ex 853990.01	Parts of fluorescent tube lamps, other than bulbs as components or spares.
2387	Ex 853990.02	Parts of arc lamps, other than bulbs as components or spares.
2390	Ex 854389.09	Other electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, n.e.s. - professional beauty care equipment.
2392	870110.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors.
2393	870120.00	Road tractors for semi trailers.
2394	870130.01	Garden tractors.
2395	870130.02	Track type tractors.
2396	870130.09	Other track laying tractors.
2397	870190.00	Other tractors.
2398	870210.00	Public transport type passenger motor vehicles, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2399	870290.00	Public transport type passenger motor vehicles, other.
2400	870310.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles.
2435	Ex 870421.00	Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2436	Ex 870422.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2437	Ex 870422.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2438	870422.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes.
2439	Ex 870423.01	Lorries and trucks, new assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2440	Ex 870423.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2441	870423.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes.
2442	Ex 870431.00	Other motor vehicles for the transport of goods, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2443	Ex 870432.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2444	Ex 870432.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes, other than refrigerated trucks.
2445	870432.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine, g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes.
2446	Ex 870490.01	Lorries and trucks, new, assembled, other, other than refrigerated trucks.
2447	Ex 870490.02	Lorries and trucks, second hand or used, other, other than refrigerated trucks.
2448	870490.03	Lorries and trucks, complete units, not assembled, other.
2449	870600.01	Chassis with engines mounted for passenger motor cars.
2450	870600.02	Chassis for tractors classified under heading No.87.01.
2451	870600.09	Other chassis for motor vehicles.
2452	870710.01	Bodies for motor vehicles of heading No.87.03, initial equipment.
2453	870710.02	Bodies, for motor vehicles of heading No.87.03, replacement parts.
2454	870790.01	Bodies for other motor vehicles, initial equipment.
2455	870790.02	Bodies for other motor vehicles, replacement parts.
2457	870919.00	Vehicles for short distance transport of goods, other.
2458	871110.01	Moped, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.
2459	871110.02	Motorised cycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc.
2460	871120.01	Authorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.
2461	871120.02	Scooters, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.
2462	871120.03	Motorcycle, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.
2463	871120.04	Moped, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc.
2464	871130.01	Authorickshaw, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.
2465	871130.02	Scooters, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.
2466	871130.03	Motorcycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc.
2467	871140.01	Authorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.
2468	871140.02	Motorcycles, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc.
2469	871150.01	Authorickshaws, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.
2470	871150.09	Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2472	871190.09	Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor.
2473	871200.01	Bicycles.
2474	871200.09	Other cycles, not motorised.
2475	871500.01	Baby carriages.
2483	890110.02	Launches, principally designed for the transport of persons.
2484	890110.03	Boats, principally designed for the transport of persons.
2485	890110.04	Barges, principally designed for transport of persons.
2486	890200.01	Trawlers and other fishing vessels.
2487	890200.02	Factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.
2488	Ex 890310.00	Yachts, inflatable, other than sports goods or equipment.
2489	Ex 890391.00	Sail boats, with or without auxiliary motor, other than sports goods or equipment.
2490	Ex 890392.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats, other than sports goods or equipment.
2491	Ex 890399.01	Canoes, other than sports goods or equipment.
2492	Ex 890399.09	Other yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, other than sports goods or equipment.
2493	890400.00	Tugs and pusher crafts.
2494	890600.02	Life boats.
2495	890710.00	Inflatable rafts.
2496	890790.00	Other floating structures.
2499	900319.00	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, of other materials.
2500	900410.00	Sunglasses.
2501	900490.09	Other spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.
2502	900510.00	Binoculars.
2503	900661.00	Discharge lamp flash light apparatus.
2504	900662.00	Flash bulbs, flash cubes and the like.
2505	900669.00	Other photographic flash light apparatus.
2507	Ex 901530.00	Dumpy levels, engineers' levels, builders' levels, non- automatic, and quick set levels.
2508	901780.01	Measuring rods and tapes.
2512	910111.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display.
2513	910112.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with opto electronic display.
2514	910119.00	Wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated, other.
2515	910121.00	Other wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, with automatic winding.
2516	910129.00	Other wrist watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.
2517	910191.01	Pocket watches with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.
2518	910191.09	Other watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, electrically operated.
2519	910199.01	Pocket watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.
2520	910199.09	Other watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, other.
2521	910211.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, with mechanical display.
2522	910212.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, with opto electronic display.
2523	910219.00	Wrist watches, electrically operated, other.
2524	910221.00	Other wrist watches, with automatic winding.
2525	910229.00	Other wrist watches, other.
2526	910291.01	Pocket watches, electrically operated.
2527	910291.09	Other watches, electrically operated.
2528	910299.01	Pocket watches, other.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2529	910299.09	Other watches, other.
2530	910310.00	Clocks with watch movements, electrically operated.
2531	910390.00	Clocks with watch movements, other.
2532	910511.00	Alarm clocks, electrically operated.
2533	910519.00	Alarm clocks, other.
2534	910521.00	Wall clocks, electrically operated.
2535	910529.00	Wall clocks, other.
2536	910591.00	Other clocks, electrically operated.
2537	910599.01	Time pieces.
2538	910599.09	Other clocks.
2549	911210.00	Clock cases of metal.
2550	911280.00	Other clock cases.
2557	940130.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment.
2558	940140.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.
2559	940150.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.
2560	940161.00	Other seats, with wooden frames, upholstered.
2561	940169.00	Other seats with wooden frames, other.
2562	940171.00	Other seats, with metal frames, upholstered.
2563	940179.00	Other seats, with metal frames, other.
2564	940180.00	Other seats.
2565	940310.01	Steel furniture of a kind used in offices.
2566	940310.09	Other metal furniture of a kind used in offices.
2567	940320.01	Steel furniture, other.
2568	940320.09	Other metal furniture, other.
2576	940380.01	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.
2577	940380.09	Furniture of cane, osier or similar materials.
2582	940490.01	Quilts.
2583	940490.09	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics.
2584	940510.01	Hanging lamps, complete fittings.
2585	940510.02	Wall lamps.
2586	940520.01	Table lamps, complete fittings.
2587	940520.09	Other electric table, desk, bedside, or floor standing lamps.
2588	940530.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.
2589	940540.00	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings.
2590	940550.01	Hurricane lanterns.
2591	940550.03	Oil pressure lamps.
2592	940550.09	Other oil lamps, metal.
2593	940560.01	Glass lamps.
2594	940560.02	Globes, chimneys for lamps and lanterns.
2595	940560.09	Other illuminated glassware.
2596	940599.01	PVC conduit pipes.
2606	950320.00	Reduced size model assembly kits, whether or not working models excluding those of sub heading No.9503.10.
2608	950341.00	Stuffed toys representing animals or non human creatures.
2609	950349.01	Toys of wood representing animals or non human creatures.
2610	950349.02	Toys of metal, representing animals or non human creatures.
2611	950349.03	Toys of plastic, representing animals or non human creatures.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2612	950349.09	Other toys, representing animals or non human creatures.
2613	950350.01	Toy musical instruments and apparatus.
2614	950370.00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits.
2615	950380.01	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor.
2616	950390.02	Toygun.
2617	950390.03	Other toys, reduced size models and similar recreational models.
2618	950410.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.
2642	960200.01	Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof.
2643	960200.02	Moulded or carved articles of wax, stearin, natural gums and resins and other moulded or carved articles.
2644	960200.03	Gelatin capsules, empty.
2645	Ex 960200.09	Other articles of unhardened gelatin, other than of animal origin.
2646	960310.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together, without handles.
2647	960321.00	Tooth brushes.
2648	960329.00	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eye brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person.
2650	Ex 960340.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes.
2653	960500.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.
2654	960810.00	Ball point pens.
2655	960820.00	Felt tipped and other porous tipped pens and markers.
2656	960831.02	Indian ink drawing pens, stylograph pens.
2657	960831.09	Indian ink drawing pens, other.
2658	960839.01	Fountain pens.
2659	960839.09	Other pens.
2660	960840.00	Propelling or sliding pencils.
2661	960850.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing sub headings.
2670	961210.01	Computer printer ribbons.
2671	961210.02	Ribbons for typewriters and similar machines.
2672	961210.03	Ribbons for electronic typewriter.
2673	961210.09	Other ribbons inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions..
2674	961380.09	Other lighters.
2675	961420.00	Pipes and pipe bowls.
2676	961490.01	Huble and bubble of base metal.
2677	961490.02	Hookah of coconut shell.
2678	961490.09	Other smoking pipes and cigars or cigarette holders and parts thereof.
2679	961511.00	Combs, hair slides and the like, of hard rubber or plastics.
2680	961519.00	Combs, hair slides and the like, other.
2681	961590.00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair curlers and the like and parts thereof.
2682	Ex 961610.00	Scent sprays, and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor, other than ozone depleting substances.
2683	970400.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmark, first day covers, postal stationery and the like, used or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.
2685	999110.01	Namdas.
2686	999110.02	Carpets, rugs, tapestries, etc. as artware.
2691	999130.00	Stone work, as artware.
2692	999140.01	Rosewood work, as artware.
2693	999140.02	Sandalwood work, as artware.
2694	999140.03	Sheeshamwood work, as artware.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2695	999140.04	Walnut wood work, as artware.
2696	999140.05	Lacquered wooden artware.
2697	999140.06	Wood work, inlaid with ivory, metal, etc., as artware.
2698	999140.09	Other wood work, as artware.
2699	999150.01	Zari goods, imitation, as artware.
2700	999150.02	Zari goods, real, as artware.
2701	999190.01	Artware of copper, brass, bronze and similar alloys.
2702	999190.02	Bidriwork.
2703	999190.03	Artware of aluminium.
2704	999190.04	Carving sets as artware.
2705	999190.11	Dolls and toys, as artware.
2706	999190.12	Embroidery, as artware.
2707	999190.14	Leather goods, as artware.
2708	999190.15	Paper mache articles, as artware.
2709	999190.16	Pottery artware.
2710	999190.17	Nirmal ware.
2711	999190.18	Hornware, as artware.
2712	999190.21	Wall hangings, wall plaques, of jute.
2713	999190.22	Other decorative articles of jute.
2714	999190.29	Other articles, as artware.
1202	Ex 520849.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, other, other than jamdani sarees.
1213	520931.00	Woven cotton fabrics, plain weave, dyed.
1214	520932.00	Woven cotton fabrics, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.
1215	520939.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, dyed.
1216	520941.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, plain weave.
1218	520943.00	Woven cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours
1219	Ex 520949.00	Other woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colour, other than jamdani sarees.
1231	521039.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, dyed.
1233	521042.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colours.
1234	521049.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours.
1244	521131.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, dyed.
1245	521132.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.
1246	521139.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, dyed.
1247	521141.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, of yarns of different colours.
1249	521143.00	Woven cotton, other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colour.
1250	521149.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of yarns of different colours.
1258	521215.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.
1263	521225.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., printed.
1264	530511.00	Coconut textile fibres, raw.
1265	530519.00	Other textile fibres, of coconut.
1266	530810.00	Coir yarn.
1267	530911.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1268	530919.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, other.
1269	530921.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.
1270	530929.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, other.
1310	551321.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, plain weave, dyed.
1311	551322.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, dyed.
1312	551323.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.
1313	551329.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.
1315	551332.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of yarns of different colors.
1316	551333.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
1317	551339.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
1319	551342.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, printed.
1320	551343.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed.
1321	551349.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, printed.
1326	551421.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed, plain weave.
1327	551422.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1328	551423.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed with cotton, dyed, other.
1329	551429.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, mixed with cotton, dyed.
1330	551431.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours, plain weave.
1332	551433.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
1335	551442.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, printed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1336	551443.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibre mixed with cotton, printed.
1337	551449.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibre mixed with cotton, printed.
1339	551512.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.
1340	551513.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
1342	551521.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.
1343	551522.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
1345	551591.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with man made filaments.
1346	551592.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
1349	551612.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, dyed.
1350	551613.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, of yarns of different colours.
1367	551694.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, printed.
1368	Ex 560110.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding, other than baby and clinical diapers.
1369	560811.00	Made up fishing nets of man made textile materials.
1370	560819.00	Other made up nets of man made textile materials.
1371	560890.00	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope.
1372	560900.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04, or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.
1378	570232.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, not made up, of man made textile materials.
1381	570242.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile constructions, made up, of man made textile materials.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1384	570252.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of man made textile materials.
1387	570292.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of man made textile materials.
1396	580110.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of wool or of fine animal hair.
1397	580121.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of cotton.
1398	580122.00	Cut corduroy, of cotton.
1399	580123.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of cotton.
1400	580124.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton.
1401	580125.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton.
1402	580126.00	Chenille fabrics, of cotton.
1403	580131.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man made fibres.
1404	580132.00	Cut corduroy, of man made fibres.
1405	580133.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of man made fibres.
1406	580134.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle, of man made fibres.
1407	580136.00	Chenille fabrics, of man made fibres.
1408	580190.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of other textile materials.
1410	580219.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other.
1415	580410.00	Tulles and other net fabrics.
1416	580421.00	Mechanically made lace, of man made fibres.
1417	580429.00	Mechanically made lace, of other textile materials.
1418	580430.00	Hand made lace.
1426	581010.00	Embroidery without visible ground.
1435	590610.00	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm.
1436	590691.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
1437	590699.00	Other rubberised textile fabrics, other.
1438	590700.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvass being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
1439	590800.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.
1440	590900.00	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.
1441	591140.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair.
1459	610110.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1460	610120.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1461	610130.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1462	610190.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1463	610210.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1464	610220.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1465	610230.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1469	610319.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1479	610342.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1480	610343.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1485	610419.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1494	610441.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1496	610443.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.
1497	610444.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of artificial fibre.
1498	610449.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1499	610451.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1500	610452.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1501	610453.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1502	610459.00	Women's or girls' skirts or divided skirts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1504	610462.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1505	610463.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1507	610510.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1508	610520.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1509	610590.00	Men's or boys' shirts knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1510	610610.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1511	610620.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1512	610690.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1513	610711.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1514	610712.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1524	610821.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1525	610822.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1530	610891.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1531	610892.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1533	610910.00	T Shirts, singlets, and other vests, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1534	610990.00	T Shirts, singlets, and other vests, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1535	611010.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted of wool or fine animal hair.
1536	611020.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted of cotton.
1537	611030.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of man made fibres.
1538	611090.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, of other textile materials.
1549	611241.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1556	611511.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.
1557	611512.00	Panty hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more.
1558	611519.00	Panty hose and tights of other textile materials.
1559	611520.00	Women's full length or knee length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex.
1560	611591.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair.
1561	611592.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of cotton.
1562	611593.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of synthetic fibres.
1563	611599.00	Other knitted or crocheted hosiery, of other textile materials.
1564	611610.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.
1572	611790.00	Knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.
1573	620111.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1574	620112.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles of cotton.
1575	620113.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of man made fibres.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1577	620191.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1578	620192.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of cotton.
1579	620193.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of man made fibres.
1581	620211.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1582	620212.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of cotton.
1583	620213.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of man made fibres.
1585	620291.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1586	620292.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of cotton.
1587	620293.00	Women's or girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of man made fibres.
1589	620311.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1590	620312.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres.
1591	620319.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials.
1592	620321.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of wool or fine animal hair.
1593	620322.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of cotton.
1594	620323.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of synthetic fibres.
1595	620329.00	Men's or boys' ensembles of other textile materials.
1596	620331.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of wool or fine animal hair.
1597	620332.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers of cotton.
1598	620333.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres.
1599	620339.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.
1600	620341.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.
1601	620342.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.
1602	620343.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.
1603	620349.00	Men's and boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.
1604	620411.00	Women's or girls' suits of wool or fine animal hair.
1606	620413.00	Women's or girls' suits of synthetic fibres.
1607	620419.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile material.
1612	620431.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of wool and fine animal hair.
1613	620432.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of cotton.
1614	620433.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of synthetic fibres.
1615	620439.00	Women's and girls' jackets and blazers of other textile materials.
1616	620441.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair.
1617	620442.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton.
1618	620443.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres.
1619	620444.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres.
1620	620449.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials.
1621	620451.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1625	620461.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.
1626	620462.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.
1628	620469.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.
1629	620510.00	Men's or boys' shirts of wool or fine animal hair.
1630	620520.00	Men's or boys' shirts of cotton.
1631	620530.00	Men's or boys' shirts of man made fibres.
1632	620590.00	Men's or boys' shirts of other textile materials.
1634	620620.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or fine animal hair.
1635	620630.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1636	620640.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, of man made fibres.
1638	620711.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton.
1639	620719.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials.
1645	620799.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of other textile materials.
1646	620811.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of man made fibres.
1647	620819.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats of other textile materials.
1651	620891.00	Women's or girls', other articles, of cotton.
1652	620892.00	Women's or girls' other articles, of man made fibres.
1658	621010.00	Garments made up of fabrics of heading numbers 56.02 or 56.03.
1659	621020.00	Other garments of the type described in sub headings 6201.11 to 6201.19.
1660	621030.00	Other garments of the type described in sub headings 6202.11 to 6202.19.
1661	621040.00	Other men's or boys' garments.
1662	621050.00	Other women's or girls' garments.
1667	621132.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of cotton.
1668	621133.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of man made fibres.
1671	621142.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of cotton.
1672	621143.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of man made fibres.
1674	621210.00	Brassieres.
1675	621220.00	Girdles and panty-girdles.
1676	621230.00	Corselettes.
1677	621290.00	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof.
1681	621410.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste.
1682	621420.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.
1683	621430.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of synthetic fibre.
1684	621440.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of artificial fibre.
1685	621490.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of other textile materials.
1686	621510.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste.
1687	621520.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man made fibres.
1688	621590.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials.
1689	621600.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.
1692	630110.00	Electric blankets.
1693	630120.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair.
1694	630130.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of cotton.
1695	630140.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibre.
1697	630210.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted.
1700	630229.00	Printed bed linen, of other textile materials.
1705	630251.00	Other table linen, of cotton.
1706	630252.00	Other table linen, of flax.
1707	630253.00	Other table linen, of man made fibre.
1714	630311.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1715	630312.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.
1716	630319.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1717	630391.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of cotton.
1718	630392.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of synthetic fibres.
1719	630399.00	Curtains and interior blinds, or bed valances, other, of other textile materials.
1720	630411.00	Bedspreads, knitted or crocheted.
1721	630419.00	Bedspreads, other.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1722	630491.00	Other furnishing articles, knitted or crocheted.
34	020810.00	Meat and edible meat offal, of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen.
40	030211.00	Trout, fresh or chilled.
41	030212.00	Pacific Salmon, Atlantic Salmon and Danube Salmon, fresh or chilled.
42	030219.00	Other Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
43	030221.00	Halibut, fresh or chilled.
44	030222.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled.
45	030223.00	Sole, fresh or chilled.
46	030229.00	Other flat fish, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
47	030231.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled.
48	030232.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled.
49	030233.00	Skipjack or strip-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled.
50	030239.00	Other tunas, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
51	030240.00	Herrings, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
52	030250.00	Cod, excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
53	030261.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled.
54	030262.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled.
55	030263.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled.
56	030264.00	Mackerel, fresh or chilled.
57	030265.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled.
58	030266.00	Eels, fresh or chilled.
59	030269.02	Dara excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
60	030269.03	Pomfret excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
61	030269.09	All other fish excluding livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
62	030270.00	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
63	030310.00	Pacific salmon, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
64	030321.00	Trout, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
65	030322.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
66	030329.00	Other Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
67	030331.00	Halibut, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
68	030332.00	Plaice, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
69	030333.00	Sole, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
70	030339.00	Other flat fish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
71	030341.00	Albacore and longfinned tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
72	030342.00	Yellowfin tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
73	030343.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
74	030349.00	Other tunas, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
75	030350.00	Herrings, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
76	030360.00	Cod, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
77	030371.00	Sardines, Sardinella, brisling or sprats, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
78	030372.00	Haddock, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
79	030373.00	Coalfish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
80	030374.00	Mackerel, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
81	030375.00	Dogfish and other sharks, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
82	030376.00	Eels, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
83	030377.00	Sea bass, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
84	030378.00	Hake, excluding livers and roes, frozen

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
85	030379.02	Dara, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
86	030379.03	Ribbon fish, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
87	030379.04	Seer, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
88	030379.05	Pomfret, white or silver, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
89	030379.07	Pomfret, black, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
90	030379.08	Ghole, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
91	030379.11	Thread fin, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
92	030379.12	Croacker, grouper, hounder, excluding livers and roes, frozen.
93	030379.19	Other frozen fish, excluding livers and roes.
94	030380.00	Fish livers and roes, frozen.
95	030410.00	Fish fillet and other fish meat, fresh or chilled.
96	030420.01	Hilsa, frozen fillet.
97	030420.04	Shark, frozen fillet.
98	030420.05	Seer, frozen fillet.
99	030420.06	Tuna, frozen fillet.
100	030420.07	Cuttle fish, frozen fillet.
101	030420.09	Other frozen fish fillet, n.e.s.
102	030490.00	Other frozen fish meat.
103	030510.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish, fit for human consumption.
104	030520.00	Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.
105	030530.00	Fish fillet, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.
106	030541.00	Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, smoked, including fillet.
107	030542.00	Herrings, smoked, including fillet.
108	030549.00	Other smoked fish, including fillet.
109	030561.00	Herrings, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.
110	030562.00	Cod, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.
111	030563.00	Anchovies, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine.
112	030569.01	Bombay duck, salted but not dried or smoked.
113	030569.02	Seer without head, salted but not dried or smoked.
114	030569.03	Sprats, salted but not dried or smoked.
115	030569.09	Other fish, salted but not dried or smoked.
164	040811.00	Dried egg yolks.
165	040819.00	Egg yolks, other.
166	040891.00	Other birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.
167	040899.00	Other birds' eggs, not in shell, other.
174	070200.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.
175	070310.02	Shallots, fresh or chilled.
176	070390.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.
177	070410.00	Cauliflowers and headed Broccoli, fresh or chilled.
178	070420.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.
179	070490.00	Other cabbages and edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.
180	070511.00	Cabbage lettuce, fresh or chilled.
181	070519.00	Other lettuce, fresh or chilled.
182	070521.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled.
183	070529.00	Other chicory, fresh or chilled.
184	070610.00	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled.
185	070690.01	Radishes, fresh or chilled.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
186	070690.02	Salad, beetroot, fresh or chilled.
187	070690.03	Horse radish, fresh or chilled.
188	070690.09	Salsify, celeriac, and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.
189	070700.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.
190	070810.00	Peas, fresh or chilled.
191	070820.00	Beans, fresh or chilled.
192	070890.00	Other leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled.
193	070910.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.
194	070920.00	Asparagus, fresh or chilled.
195	070930.00	Aubergines, fresh or chilled.
196	070940.00	Cellary other than Celeriac, fresh or chilled.
197	070951.00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled.
198	070952.00	Truffles, fresh or chilled.
199	070960.01	Green chilli, fresh or chilled.
200	070960.09	Other fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fresh or chilled.
201	070970.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and Orache spinach, fresh or chilled.
202	070990.01	Olives, fresh or chilled.
203	070990.02	Plantain, fresh or chilled.
204	070990.03	Mixed vegetables, fresh or chilled.
205	070990.04	Green pepper, fresh or chilled.
206	070990.05	Pumpkins, fresh or chilled.
207	070990.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled, n.e.s..
209	071021.00	Peas, frozen.
210	071022.00	Beans, frozen.
211	071029.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, frozen.
212	071030.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach, and Orache spinach, frozen.
213	071040.00	Sweet corn, frozen.
214	071080.01	Terragon, frozen.
215	071080.09	Other vegetables, frozen.
216	071090.00	Mixtures of vegetables, frozen.
353	090610.01	Cassia, neither crushed nor ground.
354	090610.02	Cinammon bark, neither crushed nor ground.
355	090610.03	Cinammon tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground.
356	090620.00	Cinammon and cinammon tree flowers, crushed or ground.
357	090700.01	Cloves, extracted.
358	090700.02	Cloves, not extracted.
359	090700.03	Cloves stems.
376	091010.03	Ginger, bleached.
379	091020.01	Saffron, stigma.
380	091020.02	Saffron, stamen.
382	091030.03	Turmeric, dry.
383	091040.01	Tejpat.
384	091040.02	Thymes.
385	091040.09	Other bay leaves.
386	091050.00	Curry.
388	091091.02	Mixtures of spices.
389	091091.09	Other mixtures of products of heading No. 09.10.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
479	121190.34	Basil, hyasop, rosemary, sage, savory.
480	121190.35	Canboge fruit rind.
481	121190.36	Lovage.
482	121190.37	Star anise.
517	150910.00	Olive oil, virgin.
518	Ex 150990.00	Other olive oil and its fractions, other than edible grades.
519	Ex 151000.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends, other than edible grades.
548	151590.05	Tobacco seed oil.
549	151590.06	Sal oil.
550	Ex 151590.07	Mango kernel oil, other than edible grades.
551	Ex 151590.08	Mahua oil, other than edible grades.
565	151790.01	Sal fat (processed or refined).
580	160290.00	Other preparations of meat, including preparations of blood of any animal.
581	160300.01	Meat extracts and meat juices.
582	160300.02	Fish extracts.
583	160411.00	Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
584	160412.00	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
585	160413.01	Sardines, sardinella and bristling, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
586	160413.02	Sprats, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
587	160414.01	Tunas, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
588	160414.09	Skipjack and Atlantic bonito, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
589	160415.00	Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
590	160416.00	Anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
591	160419.00	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced.
592	160420.00	Other prepared or preserved fish.
593	160430.00	Caviar and caviar substitutes.
615	190190.02	Papad.
620	190240.00	Couscous.
621	190300.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor, prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.
623	190410.03	Bulgar wheat.
624	190410.09	Other prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products.
625	190420.00	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals.
626	190490.00	Cereals, other than maize, in grain form, pre cooked or otherwise prepared.
644	200490.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.
645	200510.00	Homogenised vegetables, not frozen.
646	200520.00	Potatoes, not frozen.
647	200540.00	Peas, not frozen.
648	200551.00	Beans, shelled, not frozen.
649	200559.00	Other beans, not frozen.
650	200560.00	Asparagus, not frozen.
651	200570.00	Olives, not frozen.
652	200580.00	Sweet corn, not frozen.
653	200590.00	Other vegetables and mixture of vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
664	200819.03	Roasted or fried fruits of vegetable products, n.e.s.
739	220900.01	Brewed vinegar.
788	230990.02	Concentrates for compound animal feed.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
803	250100.01	Common salt (including iodised salt).
804	270900.00	Petroleum oil and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
805	271000.01	Motor spirit (gasolene) including aviation spirit.
806	271000.02	Spirit type (gasolene type) jet fuel.
807	Ex 271000.11	Kerosene type jet fuels.
808	271000.21	Diesel gas oil.
809	271000.29	Other gas oil.
810	Ex 271000.39	Furnace oil (except low sulphur, heavy stock or low sulphur waxy residues).
811	Ex 271000.41	Lubricants and greases in consumer packs of upto 20 l. or 20 kg.
812	271320.00	Petroleum bitumen.
813	271410.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands.
814	271500.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch.
826	Ex 310100.09	Other natural animal and vegetable fertilizers.
827	310210.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution.
1042	420212.01	Toilet cases with outer surface of plastic or of textile materials.
1043	420212.04	Plastic moulded suitcases.
1044	420212.05	Plastic moulded briefcases.
1045	420212.06	Satchels of textile materials.
1046	420212.09	Other travel goods, and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.
1052	420222.01	Handbags, shopping bags, of artificial plastic material, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
1053	420222.02	Handbags, shopping bags of cotton.
1054	420222.04	Handbags, shopping bags of jute.
1055	420222.09	Handbags, with outer surface of other materials.
1060	420232.01	Jewellery boxes, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
1061	420232.09	Other articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials.
1064	420292.00	Other cases and containers, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
1788	640699.02	Gaiters, leggings, cricket pads, etc.
1789	650300.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear made from the hat bodies, hoods, or plateaux of heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.
1790	650400.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
1792	650590.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece, whether or not lined or trimmed.
1797	660110.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.
1798	660191.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft.
1799	660199.00	Other umbrellas and sun umbrellas.
2401	870321.01	Motor car, new, assembled of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2402	870321.02	Jeep and landrover type vehicles assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2403	870321.03	Second hand or used motor cars and jeeps and landrovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2404	870321.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2405	870321.05	Specialized transport vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2406	870322.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2407	870322.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2408	870322.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2409	870322.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2410	870322.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2411	870323.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2412	870323.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2413	870323.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeeps and land rover, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2414	870323.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2415	870323.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2416	870324.01	Racing cars, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2417	870324.09	Other vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc, with spark ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine.
2418	870331.01	Motor cars, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2419	870331.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2420	870331.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2421	870331.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2422	870331.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2423	870332.01	Motor cars, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2424	870332.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2425	870332.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2426	870332.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2427	870332.05	Specialised transport vehicles, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2428	870333.01	Motor car, new, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2429	870333.02	Jeep and land rover type vehicles, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2430	870333.03	Second hand or used motor cars, jeep and land rovers, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2431	870333.04	Complete units, not assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
2432	870333.05	Specialised transport units, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc, with compression ignition internal combustion piston engine.
2433	870390.00	Other vehicles, principally designed for the transport of persons.
2482	880400.00	Parachutes and parachutes, parts thereof and accessories thereto.
2604	Ex 950291.00	Garments and accessories for dolls, footwear and headgear, other than parts thereof.
2684	Ex 991400.00	Sea salt, table salt and other common salt, other than rock salt.
2687	999120.01	Shawls of silk, as artware.
2688	999120.02	Scarves and similar articles of silk, as artware.
2689	999120.11	Shawls of wool, as artware.
2690	999120.12	Scarves and similar articles of wool, as artware.
1170	500400.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.
1171	500500.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.
1172	500600.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste put up for retail sale; silk worm gut.
1173	500710.00	Fabrics of noil silk.
1174	Ex 500720.00	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk, other than jamdani sarees.
1175	Ex 500790.00	Other woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste, other than jamdani sarees.
1187	520811.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.
1188	520812.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m. but not more than 200 g./sq. m.
1189	520813.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1190	520819.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, other.
1191	520821.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.
1192	520822.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.
1193	520823.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1194	520829.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, bordered.
1195	520831.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g./sq. m.
1196	520832.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g./sq. m., but not more than 200 g./sq. m.
1197	520833.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1198	520839.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, dyed, other.
1201	520843.00	Woven cotton fabrics of yarns of different colours, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1207	520911.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weaved, unbleached.
1208	520912.00	Woven cotton fabrics, unbleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill.
1209	520919.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, unbleached.
1210	520921.00	Woven cotton fabrics, plain weave, bleached.
1211	520922.00	Woven cotton fabrics, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, bleached.
1212	520929.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, bleached.
1223	521011.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weave, unbleached.
1224	521012.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, unbleached.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1225	521019.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached.
1226	521021.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, bleached.
1227	521022.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, bleached.
1228	521029.00	Other woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached.
1229	521031.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, dyed.
1230	521032.00	Woven cotton fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, dyed.
1238	521111.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., plain weave, unbleached.
1239	521112.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g/m2), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, unbleached.
1240	521119.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, unbleached.
1241	521121.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, plain weave, bleached.
1242	521122.00	Woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, bleached.
1243	521129.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton (less than 200 g./sq. m.), mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached.
1254	521211.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., unbleached.
1255	521212.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., bleached.
1256	521213.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., dyed.
1257	521214.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g./sq. m., of yarns of different colours.
1259	521221.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., unbleached.
1260	521222.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., bleached.
1261	521223.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g./sq. m., dyed.
1271	531010.00	Woven fabrics, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, unbleached.
1272	531090.00	Woven fabrics, of jute or of textile bast fibres, other.
1273	531100.00	Woven fabrics, of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.
1291	540810.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon.
1292	540821.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament, unbleached or bleached.
1300	551211.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
1302	551221.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
1304	551291.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
1306	551311.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibre, mixed with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m2 plain weave, bleached or unbleached.
1307	551312.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibre, mixed with cotton, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill, unbleached or bleached.
1308	551313.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibre, unbleached or bleached.
1309	551319.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
1322	551411.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2, unbleached or bleached, plain weave.
1323	551412.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached, 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill.
1324	551413.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
1325	551419.00	Woven fabrics of other synthetic staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
1348	551611.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibre, bleached or unbleached.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1352	551621.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, unbleached or bleached.
1353	551622.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, dyed.
1354	551623.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with man made filaments, of yarns of different colours.
1356	551631.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached.
1357	551632.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, dyed.
1358	551633.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colours.
1359	551634.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with wool or fine animal hair, printed.
1360	551641.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
1361	551642.00	Woven fabrics containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres mixed with cotton, dyed.
1364	551691.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
1365	551692.00	Other woven fabric of artificial staple fibres, dyed.
1373	570110.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1374	570190.00	Carpets and other textiles floor coverings, knotted, of other textile materials.
1375	570210.00	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamaine", and similar hand woven rugs.
1376	570220.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres.
1377	570231.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile consutruction, not made up, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1379	570239.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.
1380	570241.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile constructions, made up, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1382	570249.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.
1383	570251.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.
1385	570259.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, not made up, of other textile materials.
1386	570291.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of wool or fine animal hair.
1388	570299.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, made up, of other textile materials.
1389	570310.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1392	570390.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, of other textile materials.
1395	570500.00	Other carpets and textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.
1409	580211.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached.
1411	580220.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials.
1412	580230.00	Tufted textile fabrics.
1413	580310.00	Gauze, of cotton.
1414	580390.00	Gauze, of other textile materials.
1419	580500.00	Hand woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle worked tapestries.
1420	580610.00	Narrow woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics.
1421	Ex 580620.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn of rubber thread, other than elastic cloth, tapes and bands.
1422	580631.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, of cotton.
1423	580639.00	Other narrow woven fabrics, of other textiles materials.
1424	580640.00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1425	Ex 580810.00	Braids in the piece, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear goods.
1427	581091.00	Other embroidery, of cotton.
1428	581092.00	Other embroidery, of man made fibres.
1429	581099.00	Other embroidery, of other textile materials.
1430	Ex 581100.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than quilted wadding meant for export.
1431	590410.00	Linoleum.
1432	590491.00	Other floor coverings, with a base consisting of needle loom felt or non wovens.
1433	590492.00	Other floor coverings, with other textile base.
1434	590500.00	Textile wall coverings.
1442	600110.00	Long pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
1443	600121.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1444	600122.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1445	600129.00	Looped pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1446	600191.00	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1447	600199.00	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1448	600210.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.
1449	600220.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30cm, other.
1450	600230.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.
1451	600241.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1454	600249.00	Other fabrics, warp knit, other.
1455	600291.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1456	600292.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton.
1457	600293.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man made fibres.
1458	600299.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, other.
1466	610290.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind cheaters, wind jackets and other similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1467	610311.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1468	610312.00	Men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1470	610321.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1471	610322.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of cotton.
1472	610323.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1473	610329.00	Men's or boys' ensembles knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1474	610331.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or of fine animal hair.
1475	610332.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1476	610333.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1477	610339.00	Men's or boys' jackets or blazers, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1478	610341.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1481	610349.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1482	610411.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1483	610412.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1484	610413.00	Women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1486	610421.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1487	610422.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1488	610423.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1489	610429.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1490	610431.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1491	610432.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1492	610433.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibre.
1493	610439.00	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1495	610442.00	Women's or girls' dresses, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1503	610461.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1506	610469.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted, of other textile material.
1515	610719.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of other textile material.
1516	610721.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1517	610722.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1518	610729.00	Men's or boys' night shirts and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1519	610791.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1520	610792.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1521	610799.00	Men's or boys' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1522	610811.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1523	610819.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1526	610829.00	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1527	610831.00	Women's and girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1528	610832.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of man made fibres.
1529	610839.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1532	610899.00	Women's or girls' other articles, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1539	611110.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1540	611120.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1541	611130.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1542	611190.00	Babies' garments, and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1543	611211.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1544	611212.00	Track suits, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1545	611219.00	Track suits knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1546	611220.00	Ski suits knitted or crocheted.
1547	611231.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1548	611239.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1550	611249.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1551	611300.00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading Nos.59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.
1552	611410.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
1553	611420.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of cotton.
1554	611430.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of man made fibres.
1555	611490.00	Other knitted or crocheted garments, of other textile materials.
1565	611691.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of wool or fine animal hair.
1566	611692.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
1567	611693.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
1568	611699.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
1569	611710.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted.
1570	611720.00	Ties, bowties, and cravats knitted or crocheted.
1571	Ex 611780.00	Other knitted or crocheted clothing accessories, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments, madeups, knitwear goods.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1576	620119.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of other textile materials
1580	620199.00	Men's or boys' windcheaters and similar articles, of other textile materials.
1584	620219.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of other textile materials.
1588	620299.00	Women's and girls' windcheaters and similar articles, of other textile materials.
1605	620412.00	Women's or girls' suits of cotton.
1608	620421.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.
1609	620422.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton.
1610	620423.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.
1611	620429.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials.
1622	620452.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton.
1623	620453.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres.
1624	620459.00	Women's and girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials.
1627	620463.00	Women's and girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.
1633	620610.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste.
1637	620690.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials.
1640	620721.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton.
1641	620722.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man made fibres.
1642	620729.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials.
1643	620791.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of cotton.
1644	620792.00	Men's or boys' other articles, of man made fibre.
1648	620821.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas, of cotton.
1649	620822.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas of man made fibres.
1650	620829.00	Women's or girls' night dresses and pyjamas of other textile materials.
1653	620899.00	Women's or girls' other articles, of other textile materials.
1654	620910.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of wool and fine animal hair.
1655	620920.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of cotton.
1656	620930.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories of synthetic fibres.
1657	620990.00	Babies' garments and clothing of other textile materials
1663	621111.00	Men's or boys' swimwear.
1664	621112.00	Women's or girls' swimwear.
1665	621120.00	Ski-suits.
1666	621131.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
1669	621139.00	Men's or boys' tracksuits and other garments, of other textile materials.
1670	621141.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
1673	621149.00	Women's or girls' tracksuits and other garments, of other textile materials
1678	621310.00	Handkerchiefs, of silk or silk waste.
1679	621320.00	Handkerchiefs, of cotton.
1680	621390.00	Handkerchiefs, of other textile materials.
1690	Ex 621710.00	Other made up clothing accessories, other than trimmings and embellishments for garments.
1691	Ex 621790.00	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than fusing and bonding materials for garments.
1696	630190.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs, other.
1703	630239.00	Other bed linen, of other textile materials.
1704	630240.00	Table linen, knitted or crocheted.
1708	630259.00	Other table linen, of other textile materials.
1711	630292.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of flax.
1712	630293.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of man made fibre.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
1713	630299.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen, of other textile materials.
1723	630492.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of cotton.
1724	630493.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of synthetic fibres.
1725	630499.00	Other furnishing articles, other, of other textile materials.
1726	630510.00	Sacks and bags, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
1727	630520.00	Sacks and bags, of cotton.
1728	630532.00	Flexible intermediate bulk containers, of man-made textile materials.
1729	630533.00	Other sacks and bags, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of man-made textile materials.
1730	630539.00	Other sacks and bags, of man made textile materials.
1731	630590.00	Other sacks and bags, of other textile materials.
1732	630611.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton.
1733	630612.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres.
1734	630619.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials.
1735	630621.00	Tents, of cotton.
1736	630622.00	Tents, of synthetic fibres.
1737	630629.00	Tents, of other textile materials.
1738	630631.00	Sails, of synthetic fibres.
1739	630639.00	Sails, of other textile materials.
1740	630641.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.
1741	630649.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials.
1742	630691.00	Other camping goods, of cotton.
1743	630699.00	Other camping goods, of other textile materials.
1744	630710.00	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters, and similar cleaning cloths.
1745	Ex 630790.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns, other than trimmings and embellishments, fusing and bonding for garments, madeups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods, and umbrella cloth panels cut to shape and size.
1746	630800.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packagings for retail sale.
1747	630900.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.
1	020311.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of swine, fresh or chilled.
2	020312.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in, as meat of swine, fresh or chilled.
3	020319.00	Other meat of swine, fresh or chilled.
4	020321.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of swine, frozen.
5	020322.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in, as meat of swine, frozen.
6	020329.00	Other meat of swine, frozen.
7	020410.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of lamb, fresh or chilled.
8	020421.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.
9	020422.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.
10	020423.00	Boneless meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.
11	020430.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of lamb, frozen.
12	020441.00	Carcasses and half carcasses, as meat of sheep, frozen.
13	020442.00	Other cuts with bone in, as meat of sheep, frozen.
14	020443.00	Boneless meat of sheep, frozen.
15	020450.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.
16	020630.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled.
17	020641.00	Livers, as edible offal of swine, frozen.
18	020649.00	Other edible offal of swine, frozen.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
19	020680.01	Edible offal of sheep or goats, fresh or chilled.
20	020690.01	Edible offal of sheep or goats, frozen.
21	020711.00	Meat and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.
22	020712.00	Meat and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, not cut in pieces, frozen.
23	020713.00	Cuts and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, fresh or chilled.
24	020714.00	Cuts and edible offal, of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus, frozen.
25	020724.00	Meat and edible offal, of turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.
26	020725.00	Meat and edible offal, of turkeys, not cut in pieces, frozen.
27	020726.00	Cuts and edible offal, of turkeys, fresh or chilled.
28	020727.00	Cuts and edible offal, of turkeys, frozen.
29	020732.00	Meat and edible offal, not cut in pieces, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, fresh or chilled.
30	020733.00	Meat and edible offal, not cut in pieces, of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, frozen.
31	020734.00	Fatty livers, as meat of ducks, geese and guinea fowls, fresh or chilled.
32	020735.00	Other cuts and edible offal, of poultry, fresh or chilled.
33	020736.00	Other cuts and edible offal, of poultry, frozen.
35	Ex 020890.00	Other meat or edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, other than of protected species.
36	021011.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts, with bone in, as meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
37	021012.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts, as meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
38	021019.00	Other meat and edible meat offal, of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
39	Ex 021090.09	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal, other than of protected species.
137	040110.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1%.
138	040120.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%.
139	040130.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight, exceeding 6%.
143	040229.02	Whole milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.
144	040229.03	Milk for babies, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.
145	040229.09	Other milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%.
146	040291.00	Milk and cream, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.
147	040299.02	Whole milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.
148	040299.03	Condensed milk, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.
149	040299.09	Other milk and cream, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other.
150	040310.00	Yogurt.
151	040390.01	Butter milk.
152	040390.09	Curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk or cream.
153	040410.01	Whey, concentrated, evaporated or condensed.
154	040410.02	Whey, dry, blocks and powdered.
155	040490.00	Other products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, n.e.s.
156	040510.00	Butter derived from milk.
157	040520.00	Dairy spreads.
158	040590.02	Melted butter (ghee).
159	040610.00	Fresh cheese, including whey cheese and curd.
161	040630.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
162	040640.00	Blue-veined cheese.
163	040690.00	Other cheese.
168	040900.00	Natural honey.
208	071010.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen.
228	071290.02	Dehydrated garlic powder.
229	071290.03	Dehydrated garlic flakes.
230	071290.04	Dried garlic.
232	071290.06	Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced, but not further prepared.
235	071420.00	Sweet potatoes.
237	071490.09	Other edible roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried.
239	080119.01	Coconuts, fresh.
240	080119.02	Cocunuts, dried.
243	080290.01	Betel nut, whole.
244	080290.02	Betel nut, split and ground.
245	080290.03	Nuts, areca.
251	080450.02	Mangoes, fresh.
252	080450.03	Mangoes, sliced dried.
254	080510.00	Oranges, fresh or dried.
255	080520.00	Mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrous hybrids, fresh or dried.
256	080530.00	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried.
263	080810.00	Apples, fresh.
265	080920.00	Cherries, fresh.
279	081090.07	Lichi, fresh.
289	081290.01	Mango slices in brine, provisionally preserved.
290	081290.02	Mango pulp, provisionally preserved.
292	081330.00	Apples, dried.
298	090111.01	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation A.
299	090111.02	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation B.
300	090111.03	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation C.
301	090111.09	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica plantation, other grades.
302	090111.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry AB.
303	090111.12	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry PB.
304	090111.13	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry C.
305	090111.14	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry B/B/B.
306	090111.19	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, arabica cherry other grades.
307	090111.21	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment AB.
308	090111.22	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment PB.
309	090111.23	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment C.
310	090111.29	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob parchment other grades.
311	090111.31	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry AB.
312	090111.32	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry PB.
313	090111.33	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry C.
314	090111.34	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry B/B/B.
315	090111.35	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry bulk.
316	090111.39	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated, rob cherry other grades.
317	090112.00	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated.
320	090190.00	Coffee husks and skins; Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
321	090210.01	Tea green in packets not exceeding 25 g.
322	090210.02	Tea green in packets exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.
323	090210.03	Tea green in packets exceeding 1 kg. but not exceeding 3 kg.
324	090220.01	Tea green in packets exceeding 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.
325	090220.02	Tea green in bulk.
326	090220.03	Tea green (ball, brick, tablet etc).
327	090220.04	Tea green waste.
328	090230.01	Tea black in packets not exceeding 25 g.
329	090230.02	Tea black in packets exceeding 25 g. but not exceeding 1 kg.
330	090230.03	Tea black in packets exceeding 1 kg. but not exceeding 3 kg.
331	090240.01	Tea black in packets exceeding 3 kg. but not exceeding 20 kg.
332	090240.02	Tea black, leaf in bulk.
333	090240.03	Tea black, dust in bulk.
334	090240.04	Tea bags.
335	090240.05	Tea black (ball, brick, tablets, etc).
336	090240.06	Tea black waste.
338	090411.01	Pepper, neither crushed nor ground, long.
339	090411.02	Light black pepper and pinheads, neither crushed nor ground.
340	090411.04	Black pepper ungarbled, neither crushed nor ground.
341	090411.05	Dehydrated green pepper, neither crushed nor ground.
342	090411.06	Pepper pinheads, neither crushed nor ground.
343	090411.07	Freeze dried green pepper, neither crushed nor ground.
344	090411.08	Frozen pepper, neither crushed nor ground.
345	090411.09	Other pepper (white), neither crushed nor ground.
346	090412.00	Pepper, crushed or ground.
347	090420.01	Chilly, dried, crushed or ground.
348	090420.02	Chilly powder, dried.
350	090420.04	Chilly seed, dried, crushed or ground.
360	090830.01	Cardamoms, large.
361	090830.02	Cardamoms, small, Aleppy green.
362	090830.03	Cardamoms, small, coorg green.
363	090830.04	Cardamoms, small bleached, half-bleached, or bleachable.
364	090830.06	Cardamoms, small, mixed.
365	090830.07	Cardamom powder.
366	Ex 090910.01	Aniseed, other than for sowing and planting.
367	Ex 090910.02	Badiyan seed, other than for sowing and planting.
368	Ex 090920.01	Corriander seed, other than for sowing and planting.
369	090920.02	Corriander powder.
370	Ex 090930.02	Cumin, other than black, other than for sowing and planting.
371	Ex 090940.00	Seeds of caraway, other than for sowing and planting.
372	Ex 090950.01	Fennel seed, other than for sowing and planting.
373	090950.02	Fennel powder.
374	Ex 090950.03	Juniper seed, other than for sowing and planting.
375	091010.02	Ginger, unbleached.
377	091010.04	Ginger, powder.
378	091010.09	Other ginger, including dried.
381	091030.02	Turmeric, powder.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
387	091091.01	Curry powder.
390	091099.09	Other spices, n.e.s.
391	091099.11	Tejpat powder.
392	091099.12	Cassia powder.
393	091099.13	Cumin powder.
394	091099.14	Cellery powder.
395	091099.15	Fenugreek powder.
397	091099.18	Mustard powder.
398	091099.19	Spices, powder n.e.s.
399	091099.21	Coriander powder.
400	091099.22	Fennel powder.
403	Ex 100110.00	Durum wheat, other than seed quality.
404	100190.02	Wheat (not seed) for human consumption.
405	Ex 100190.03	Meslin, other than seed quality.
406	Ex 100200.00	Rye, other than seed quality.
407	Ex 100300.00	Barley, other than seed quality.
408	Ex 100400.00	Oats, other than seed quality.
417	Ex 100810.00	Buckwheat, other than seed quality.
421	Ex 100830.00	Canary seed, other than seed quality.
422	Ex 100890.00	Other cereals, other than seed quality.
423	110100.00	Wheat or meslin flour.
424	110210.00	Rye flour.
425	110220.00	Maize flour.
426	110230.00	Rice flour.
427	110290.00	Flour of other cereals.
428	110311.01	Groats of wheat including semolina.
429	110311.02	Meal of wheat.
430	110312.00	Groats and meal of oats.
431	110313.00	Groats and meal of maize.
432	110314.00	Groats and meals of rice.
433	110319.00	Groats and meal of other cereals.
434	110321.00	Pellets of wheat.
435	110329.00	Pellets of other cereals.
436	110411.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley.
437	110412.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats.
438	110419.00	Rolled or flaked grains of other cereals.
439	110421.00	Other worked grains of barley.
440	110422.00	Other worked grains of oats.
441	110423.00	Other worked grains of maize.
442	110429.00	Other worked grains of other cereals.
443	110430.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground.
444	110510.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes.
445	110520.00	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.
446	110610.00	Flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables.
447	110620.01	Flour and meal, of sago.
448	110620.02	Flour and meal, of manioc.
450	110630.01	Flour, mango.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
451	110630.02	Flour, meal and powder of tamarind.
453	Ex 120100.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.
454	Ex 120210.01	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, H.P.S., other than seed quality.
455	Ex 120210.09	Ground nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell, n.e.s., other than seed quality.
456	120220.01	Ground nuts, shelled, kernels, H.P.S.
457	120220.09	Ground nuts, shelled, kernels, n.e.s.
458	120300.00	Copra.
459	Ex 120400.00	Linseed, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.
460	Ex 120500.00	Rape or Colza seeds, whether or not broken, other than seed quality.
461	Ex 120600.00	Sunflower seeds whether or not broken, other than seed quality.
463	Ex 120710.09	Nuts and kernels of other palm, other than seed quality.
464	Ex 120720.00	Cotton seeds, other than seed quality.
465	Ex 120730.00	Castor oil seeds, other than seed quality.
466	Ex 120740.00	Sesamum seeds, other than seed quality.
467	Ex 120750.00	Mustard seeds, other than seed quality.
468	Ex 120760.00	Safflower seeds, other than seed quality.
469	120792.00	Shea seeds.
470	120799.01	Ajams, whether or not broken.
471	120799.04	Mango kernel, whether or not broken.
472	120799.05	Niger seeds, whether or not broken.
473	120799.06	Kokum, whether or not broken.
474	120799.09	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken, n.e.s.
477	121190.18	Sandal wood chips and dust.
478	121190.27	Sandalwood chips.
483	121190.38	Neem seed.
488	Ex 121210.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, other than seed quality.
489	121230.09	Apricot stones, peach or plump stones and kernels.
492	121299.03	Unroasted chicory roots.
503	130219.06	Extracts, neem.
506	140420.00	Cotton linters.
509	140490.05	Betel leaves.
511	140490.07	Indian katha.
515	150810.00	Crude ground nut oil.
516	Ex 150890.09	Other groundnut oil (other than crude and deodorised oil), other than edible grades.
520	151110.00	Crude palm oil.
521	151190.00	Other palm oil and its fractions.
522	151211.01	Sunflower seed oil, crude.
523	151211.02	Safflower seed oil, crude.
524	Ex 151219.01	Sunflower seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.
525	Ex 151219.02	Safflower seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.
526	151221.00	Cotton seed crude oil.
527	Ex 151229.00	Cotton seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.
528	151311.00	Coconut oil, crude.
529	151319.00	Coconut oil, refined.
530	151321.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude.
531	Ex 151329.00	Palm kernel or babassu oil, refined, other than edible grades of babassu oil..
532	151410.01	Crude Colza oil.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
533	151410.02	Crude mustard oil.
535	Ex 151490.01	Colza oil, refined, other than edible grades.
536	Ex 151490.02	Mustard oil, refined, other than edible grades.
538	151511.00	Crude linseed oil.
539	Ex 151519.00	Linseed oil, refined, other than edible grades.
540	151521.00	Crude maize oil and its fractions.
541	Ex 151529.00	Maize oil, refined, other than edible grades.
552	Ex 151590.11	Rice bran oil, other than edible grades.
553	151590.12	Cardamom oil.
556	151590.15	Niger seed oil.
559	Ex 151590.19	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, n.e.s., other than edible grades.
560	Ex 151620.01	Cotton seed oil, other than edible grades.
561	Ex 151620.02	Ground nut oil, other than edible grades.
563	Ex 151620.09	Other vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, other than edible grades.
567	Ex 151790.09	Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats, n.e.s., other than products of animal origin.
568	Ex 151800.01	Linseed oil, boiled, etc., other than edible grades.
570	Ex 151800.09	Other vegetable oils and fats, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, other than edible grades.
575	160232.00	Preparations of fowls of the species Gallus Domesticus.
576	160239.00	Preparations of other poultry.
577	160241.00	Hams and cuts thereof.
578	160242.00	Shoulders and cuts of swine.
579	160249.00	Other preparations of swine.
600	Ex 170211.00	Lactose and lactose syrup, containing by weight 99% or more lactose, other than in solid form.
601	Ex 170219.00	Other lactose and lactose syrup, other than in solid form.
603	170230.01	Glucose liquid, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.
604	Ex 170230.03	Dextrose, other than in solid form.
605	170240.01	Glucose liquid, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose.
606	Ex 170240.03	Dextrose, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, other than in solid form.
607	Ex 170250.00	Chemically pure fructose, other than in solid form.
608	Ex 170260.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, other than in solid form.
609	Ex 170290.09	Other sugars, including invert sugar, other than in solid form.
610	170490.01	Sweetmeat.
611	170490.09	Other sugar confectionery, including white chocolate, not containing cocoa.
614	190120.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparations of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05.
628	190530.02	Pastries and cakes.
629	190540.00	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products.
630	190590.00	Other bakers' wares.
631	200110.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.
632	200120.00	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.
633	200190.01	Chilli pickles.
634	200190.02	Green pickles.
635	200190.03	Mango pickles.
636	200190.04	Mango chutnies.
637	200190.05	Tomato chutnies and paste.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
638	200190.06	Lemon chutnies.
639	200190.07	Tamarind paste, concentrate, puree.
640	200190.09	Other vegetables, fruits, nuts, and othe edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.
641	200310.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.
642	200410.01	Potato chips, fried, frozen.
643	200410.09	Other potato preparations, frozen.
654	200600.00	Fruits, nuts, fruit peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar.
655	200710.00	Homogenised preparations of fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut paste, being cooked preparations.
656	200791.00	Citrus fruit preparations.
657	200799.01	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc., of mango.
658	200799.02	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc of guava.
659	200799.03	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc of pineapple.
660	200799.04	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. of apple.
661	200799.09	Jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. of other fruit.
662	200811.00	Ground nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, n.e.s.
663	200819.01	Cashewnuts, roasted, and/or salted.
674	200892.00	Mixtures of prepared or preserved fruits.
675	200899.01	Mango squash.
676	200899.02	Lemon squash.
677	200899.03	Orange squash.
678	200899.04	Pineapple squash.
679	200899.09	Other fruit squash.
689	200980.09	Other single fruit or vegetable juice.
690	200990.00	Mixture of juices.
691	Ex 210111.02	Coffee aroma, other than instant coffee.
692	Ex 210111.09	Other extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis thereof, other than instant coffee.
693	Ex 210112.00	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, other than instant coffee.
694	210120.01	Instant tea.
695	210120.02	Quick brewing black tea.
696	210120.03	Tea aroma.
697	210120.09	Other extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis thereof.
698	210130.01	Chicory roasted.
699	210130.09	Other roasted coffee substitutes, extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.
700	210230.00	Prepared baking powders.
701	210390.01	Curry paste.
702	210390.02	Chilli sauce.
703	210390.09	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.
704	210410.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.
705	210420.00	Homogenised composite food preparations.
706	210690.01	Soft drink concentrates.
707	210690.02	Paan masala including scented supari (betel spices prepared).
708	210690.03	Sugar syrup containing flavouring or colouring material, n.e.s.
710	210690.06	Churna for paan.
711	210690.07	Custard powder.
712	Ex 210690.09	Other food preparations, n.e.s., other than diabetic food preparations.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
718	220300.00	Beer made from malt.
719	220410.00	Sparkling wine.
720	220421.01	Port and other still red wines, in containers holding 2 l. or less.
721	220421.02	Sherry and other still white wines in containers holding 2 l. or less.
722	220421.09	Other wine, including grape must in containers holding 2 l. or less.
723	220429.01	Port and other still red wines, other.
724	220429.02	Sherry and other still white wine, other.
725	220429.09	Other wine including grape must, other.
726	220430.00	Other grape must, otherwise than with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol.
727	220510.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, in containers holding 2 l. or less.
728	220590.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with plants or aromatic substances, other.
729	220600.00	Other fermented beverages (cider, perry, mead).
730	220710.01	Rectified spirit.
731	220710.09	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher, other.
732	220820.00	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc.
733	220830.00	Whiskeys.
734	220840.00	Rum and Tafia.
735	220850.00	Gin and Geneva.
736	220860.00	Vodka.
737	220870.00	Liqueurs and cordials.
738	220890.00	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol., and other spirituous beverages.
740	220900.02	Synthetic vinegar.
741	230210.01	Maize bran.
742	230210.02	Other by products from the working of maize.
743	230220.01	De-oiled rice bran.
744	230220.02	Rice bran raw.
745	230220.03	Other by products from the working of rice.
746	230230.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of wheat.
747	230240.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of other cereals.
748	230250.00	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the working of leguminous plants.
749	230400.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of soyabean, expeller variety.
750	230400.02	Soya oil cake solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety.
751	230400.03	Meal of soyabean solvent extracted (de-fatted).
752	230500.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of groundnut, expeller variety.
753	230500.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of groundnut solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety.
754	230610.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal decorticated, expeller variety of cotton seeds.
755	230610.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal decorticated, solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety of cotton seeds.
756	230610.03	Oil cake and oil cake meal undecorticated, expeller variety of cotton seed.
757	230610.04	Oil cake and oil cake meal undecorticated, solvent extracted (de-fatted) variety of cotton seeds.
758	230620.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of linseed, expeller variety.
759	230620.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of linseed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
760	230630.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sunflower seed expeller variety.
761	230630.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sunflower seed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
762	230640.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal expeller variety of rape or colza seeds.
763	230640.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal solvent extracted (defatted) variety of rape or colza seeds.
764	230650.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal expeller variety of coconut or copra.

Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
765	230650.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal solvent extracted (defatted) variety of coconut or copra.
766	230660.00	Oil cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of palm nuts or kernels.
767	230670.00	Oil cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of maize germ.
768	230690.01	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mowra seeds expeller variety.
769	230690.02	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mustard seeds expeller variety.
770	230690.03	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mustard seeds solvent extracted (defatted).
771	230690.04	Oil cake and oil cake meal of niger seeds expeller variety.
772	230690.05	Oil cake and oil cake meal of niger seeds solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
773	230690.06	Oil cake and oil cake meal of cardi seed solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
774	230690.07	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sesamum seeds expeller variety.
775	230690.08	Oil cake and oil cake meal of sesamum seeds solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
776	230690.11	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mango kernel expeller variety.
777	230690.12	Oil cake and oil cake meal of mango kernel, solvent extracted (defatted) variety.
778	230690.13	Oil cake and meal of sal-de-oiled.
779	230690.14	Residues babool seed extraction.
780	230690.15	Oil cake and meal of castor seeds.
781	230690.16	Oil cake and meal of neem seed extraction.
782	230690.19	Oil cake and oil cake meal of other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., expeller variety.
783	230690.29	Oil cake and other oil cake meal seeds oleaginous fruits, n.e.s., solvent extracted variety.
784	230690.31	Oil residues except dregs.
785	230890.00	Other vegetable materials and vegetable wastes, vegetable residues and by products, of a kind used in animal feeding, n.e.s.
786	230910.00	Dog or cat food, for retail sale.
787	230990.01	Compounded animal feed.
789	230990.09	Other preparations used in animal feeding.
790	240210.01	Bidis.
791	240210.02	Cigars and cheroots.
792	240210.09	Cigarillos containing tobacco.
793	240220.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco.
794	240290.00	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes.
795	240310.01	Hookah or gooduku tobacco.
796	240310.09	Other smoking tobacco.
797	240391.00	Homogenised or reconstituted tobacco.
798	240399.01	Chewing tobacco.
799	240399.02	Jarda scented tobacco.
800	240399.03	Snuff.
801	240399.04	Tobacco extracts and essences.
802	240399.09	Tobacco manufactured, n.e.s.
862	Ex 330113.00	Lemon grass oil in bulk.
863	Ex 330119.01	Citronella oil java type in bulk.
864	Ex 330124.01	Japanese mint oil in bulk.
865	Ex 330124.02	Peppermint oil in bulk.
866	Ex 330124.03	Dementholised Japanese mint oil in bulk.
867	Ex 330124.04	Mentha arvensis in bulk.
868	Ex 330129.14	Eucalyptus oil in bulk.
870	330130.02	Flavouring essences.



Sl. No.	ITC (HS) Code	Description of the Products
871	330130.03	Other resinoids.
872	330130.09	Other resinoids.
873	330190.00	Specified oleoresins.
875	330190.02	Mustard oil aroma/ E. oil.
876	330190.03	Essence of Ambrettolide.
877	330190.09	Other concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration.
878	330190.11	Terpenic by-products of deterpination of essential oils.
880	330190.21	Aqueous solution of essential oils.
944	350520.00	Glues.
1167	500100.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.
1168	500200.02	Raw non-mulberry silk (not thrown).
1169	500200.01	Raw mulberry silk (not thrown).
140	040210.03	Milk food for babies, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5%.
141	040210.09	Other milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1.5%.
142	040221.00	Milk and cream, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid form of a fat content, by weight exceeding 1.5%.
259	080610.00	Grapes, fresh.
267	080940.00	Plums and sloes, fresh
409	Ex 100590.00	Maize, other, other than feed grade maize fit only for use as poultry or animal feed.
410	Ex 100610.00	Rice in the husk, other than seed quality.
411	100620.00	Husk (brown) rice.
412	100630.01	Rice, parboiled.
413	100630.02	Basmati rice.
414	100630.09	Other rice.
415	100640.00	Broken rice.
416	Ex 100700.00	Grains sorgum, other than seed quality.
418	Ex 100820.01	Jawar, other than seed quality.
419	Ex 100820.03	Bajra, other than seed quality.
420	Ex 100820.04	Ragi, other than seed quality.
513	150710.00	Soyabean crude oil, whether or not degummed.
514	Ex 150790.00	Other soya bean oil, other than edible grades.
534	151410.03	Crude rape seed oil.
537	Ex 151490.03	Rape seed oil, refined, other than edible grades.
612	190110.01	Malted milk (including powder for infant use, put up for retail sale).
613	190110.09	Malt extract for infants, for retail sale.